



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

154<sup>m</sup>

11



82









A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF  
THE  
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

PART I.

---

BENARES:  
PRINTED AT THE MEDICAL HALL PRESS.

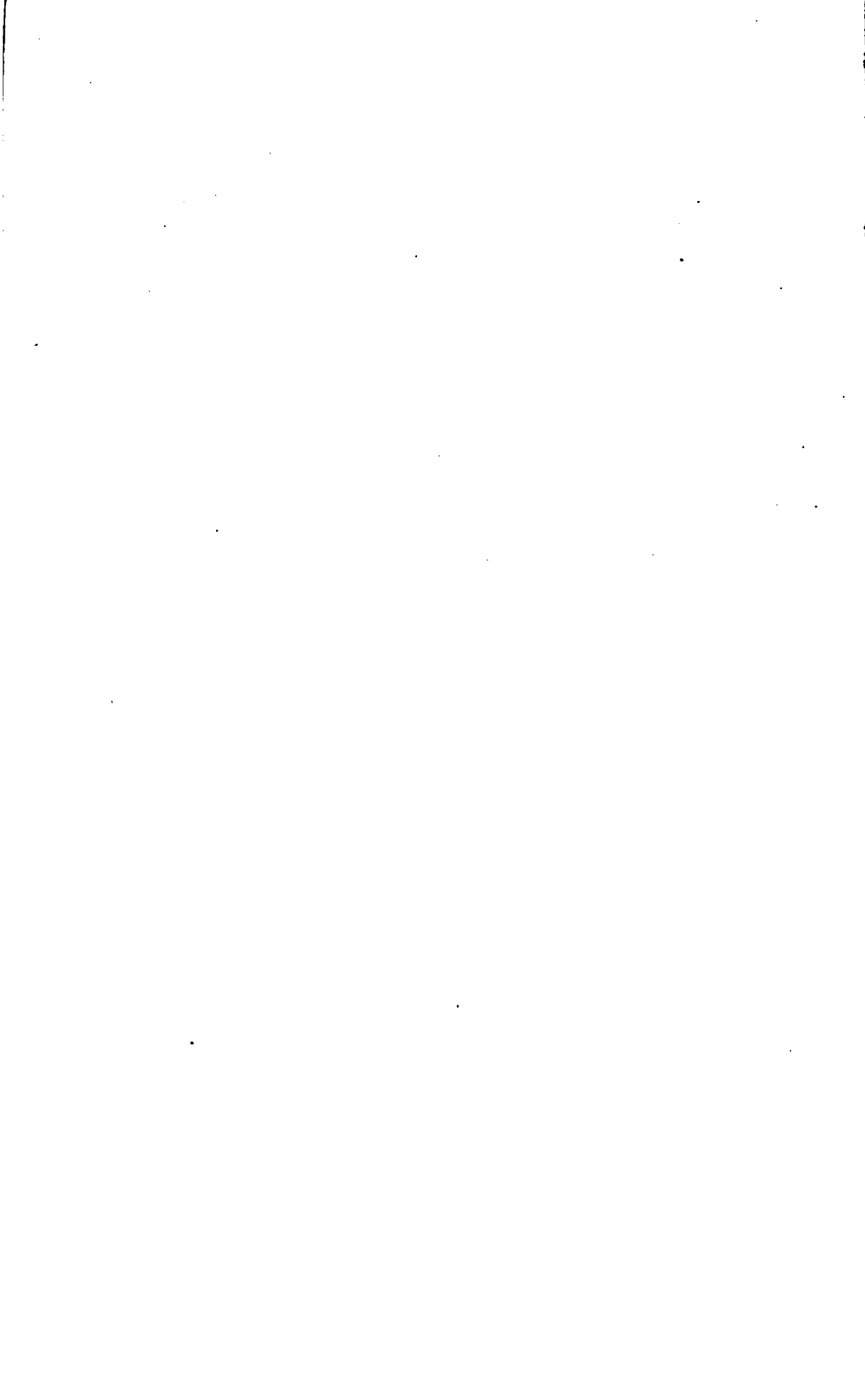
1874.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	Pages.
VEDIC LITERATURE, ... ..	1—37
GRAMMAR, ... ..	38—69
LAW, ... ..	70—179
MYSTICAL VERSE, ... ..	180—267
VEDÁNTA, ... ..	268—329
NYÁYA, ... ..	330—381
SÁṆKHYA, ... ..	382—399
MÍMÁNSÁ, ... ..	400—409
YOGA, ... ..	410—437
PURĀṆAS, ... ..	438—503
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY, ... ..	504—579
MEDICINE, ... ..	580—597
SÁHITYA, ... ..	598—627



# **VEDIC LITERATURE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	पारस्करग्रन्थसूत्रव्याख्या	Pāraskar a g r i- hyasūtra vy á - khyá.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	35
2	जटापटलटिप्पण	Jaṭápaṭalaṭip- paṇa.	Mathu r á n á t h a Śukla.	5
3	रुद्रविधान	Rudravidhāna.	Śaṅkara Datta.	7
4	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टकभाष्य	Rigveda pra- thamāshtak a- bhāshya.	Mādhava.	200
5	उपाकर्मविधि	Upākarmavidhi.	Dayāśankara.	30
6	ऋग्वेद	Rigveda.		800
7	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टक- पञ्चिका	Rigvedapratha- māshtakapañ- chiká.		54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pāṇḍeya, Benares.	A commentary on the Páras-karagrihya Sūtras. Well known, procurable for copying. Old, and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Rāmeśwara Chau-be, Zilla Mirzapore.	A note on Jaṭāpātala. Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes how to celebrate Homa by the Rudra Mantras of the Veda. Procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
12	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	A commentary on the Rigveda prathamāśṭaka. Procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	What is to be done on the 15th of Śrāvāṇa of the light fortnight. It is little known. Procurable for copying with difficulty. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	Contains the Mantras in eight Aśṭakas. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devánágrí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Āśvalāyanasūtra- tippaṇa.	Nílakanṭha.	150
9	गृह्यसूत्रभाष्य	Grihyasūtrabhá- shya.	Nárāyaṇa Pandit.	109
10	गोभिलसूत्र	Gobhilasūtra.	Gobhila.	16
11	निरुक्तपूर्वार्द्ध	Niruktapúrvár- dha.		250
12	अथर्ववेदसंहिता	Atharvaveda- sāṁhitá.		804
13	प्रत्याङ्गिराकल्प	Pratyāṅgirá- kalpa.		5
14	आथर्वणारहस्य	Atharvaṇara- hasya.		15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit. Benares.	Notes on the <i>Āvalāyana Sūtras</i> of the <i>Rigveda</i> ; contains the rules for <i>Yajña</i> (sacrifice) Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Lakshmipati. Lakshmī, Zilla Goruckpore.	A little known commentary on the <i>Grihya Sūtras</i> . Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1709.
6	Do.	Do.	On the duties of <i>Sāmavedi Brāhmaṇas</i> . Procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the <i>Mantras</i> of the <i>Saṁhitā</i> of the <i>Rigveda</i> . Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A <i>Saṁhitā</i> of <i>Atharvaveda</i> ; containing twenty chapters. Procurable for copying. The MS. examined is old and correct.
14	Do.	Do.	A portion of the <i>Atharvaveda</i> ; containing the <i>Mantras</i> of the Goddess <i>Pratyāgīrā</i> . Not procurable for copying. The MS. examined is old and correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A treatise according to the <i>Atharvaveda</i> containing the worship of <i>Lakshmī</i> and <i>Nārāyaṇa</i> together

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgrī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
15	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra.		11
16	होत्रावलोक	Hautrávaloka.	Dāmodara.	25
17	आधानपट्टति	Ādhānapad-dhati.	Dayā Śāṅkara.	44
18	ब्राह्मणसर्वस्व	Brāhmanas ar - vasva.	Halāyudha Bhatta.	64
19	परिशिष्टप्रकाशटीका	Parīśiṣṭaparakā ṣaṭikā.	Hari Hara.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			with Pratyāṅgirā. It is unprocurable. The MS. examined is old and correct.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the performance of all the ceremonies, the taking of the sacred thread, marriage &c. altogether sixteen in number to be performed by Brahmans alone. Can be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the duties of the superintendent of Yajña. Cannot be procured for copying. New and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for keeping fire and how to perform Agni Hotra. Procurable for copying: recent and little known: apparently correct.
9	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	Gives the meanings &c. of Vaidik Mantras, of the duties of Brāhmans. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. The author has also written a Bhāṣhya on Piṅgala-chhanda (metre of the Veda).
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Pāriśiṣṭaparakāśa on the Grihyasūtra; contains the 16

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	उपाकर्मविधि	Upākarma vi- dhi		19
21	सामतन्त्रटीका	Sāmatantraṭikā.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	9
22	कर्मप्रदीपविवरण	Karmapradīpa - vivarṇa.		9
23	पवमानटिप्पण	Pavamānaṭippa- ṇa.	Kalyāṇa.	29
24	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोगटिप्पण	Agnishṭomapra- yogaṭippaṇa.	Do.	21
25	रात्रिसूक्तटिप्पण	Rātrisūktaṭip- paṇa.	Kalyāṇajī.	13
26	पुरुषसूक्तटिप्पण	Purushasūkta - ṭippaṇa.	Do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Sanskáras of Bráhmans &c. Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Kedára Nath. Benares.	Gives rules for Áhuti in Upákarma by pupil and tutor. Procurable for copying, old and correct.
5	Do.	Veni Ráma. Benares	Large commentary on the Sáma Tantra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Large commentary on Karma-pradípa. Cannot be procured for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Ráma Dása, Mirzapore.	Notes on Pavamána. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Agnishtoma prayoga. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Rátrisúkta. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Purushasúkta. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
27	कात्यायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Kātyāyan a s ū - traṭippaṇa.	Kalyāyanajī.	9
28	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Aśvalāyanasū - traṭippaṇa.	Do.	21
29	पिङ्गलवृत्ति	Piṅgalavritti.	Mathurā Nātha.	45
30	पिङ्गलच्छन्दोवृत्तिव्याख्या	Piṅgalachchhan - dovrittivyā k - hyā.	Halāyudha.	114
31	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Vāsudeva.	60
32	गृह्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Grihyasūtravyā - khyā.	Paraśurāma.	114
33	नवकाण्डिकासूत्र	Navakaṇḍikāsū - tra.	Kātyāyana.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Dāsa. Mirzapore.	Notes on Katyāyanasūtra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Aśvalāyanasūtra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known note on the Prosody of the Veda: is not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on a commentary on Prosody: a copy may be procured with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A detailed account of the 16 kinds of Sanskāras. It is not well known, the owner will not lend it to copy; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on the Grihyasūtras: a copy is not procurable: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the Veda. Cannot be procured for copying. Old & incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
34	रुद्रविधान	Rudravīdhāna.	Kātyāyana.	14
35	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra.	Gobhila.	18
36	जटापटल	Jaṭāpaṭala.	Hayagrīva.	12
37	जटापटलदीपिका	Jaṭāpaṭalādīpika.	Dayāśankara.	30
38	जटापटलभाष्य	Jaṭāpaṭalabhāshya.	Śiva Rāma.	61
39	आश्वलायनसूत्रवृत्ति	Aśvalāyanas ū - travritti.	Dayāśankara.	30
40	रुद्रार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rudrārchanachandrikā.	Śiva Rāma.	45
41	आश्वलायनसूत्रवृत्ति	Aśvalāyanas ū - travritti.	Śukla Mathurā Nātha.	40



Lines in each page.	Substance on which writte.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	Directions for repeating the Rudrí (prayers of Mahādeva.) It is well known and is procurable with difficulty, new and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On Sanskāras. Unprocurable for copying: old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Directions for repeating the Veda according to Pada, Krama, Jaṭā and Ghana. It is not procurable for copying and not well known, new and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Jaṭāpaṭala, not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known explanation of Jaṭāpaṭala, not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
14	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A short well known commentary on Āśvalāyana Sūtra: procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
13	Do.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	Directions how to worship Māhadeva. It is not very well known, and the owner will allow it to be copied at his own house: old and incorrect.
7	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A short well known commentary on the Āśvalāyana

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgrī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
42	जटापटलवृत्ति	Jaṭāpaṭalavrittī.	Hayagrīva.	5
43	श्रौताधानपद्धति	Srautādhāna-paddhati.	Rāmachandra.	125
44	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्रवि- वरण	Āśvalāyanagri- hyasūtraviv- araṇa.	Nārāyaṇa.	10 0
45	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्र	Āśvalāyanagri- hyasūtra.	Āśvalāyana.	90
46	शिक्षाभाष्य	Śikshābhāshya.	Sāyanāchārya.	10
47	प्रतिशिक्षाभाष्य	Pratishākhyabhā- shya.	Ubbata.	180

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Sūtras : is procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to recite the Vedas according to Jaṭā, Pada, Krama and Ghana : well known, not procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	Contains rules for keeping fire for Grihasthas. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A large commentary on the Āsvalāyana Grihya Sūtras : contains all the Sanskāras from birth to death. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
2	Do.	Do.	Sanskāra Sūtras of the Āsvalāyana śākhā of the Rīgveda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	On the differences of the pronunciation of consonants and vowels together with their places. Procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Grammar of medical terms, little known : not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
48	शतपथब्राह्मण	Śatapathabrā h - maṇa.		300
49	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती	Prayogavaij a y - antī.	Mahādeva.	60
50	प्रथमगान	Prathamagāṇa.		150
51	स्नानसूत्रविशरण	Snānasūtraviva- raṇa.	Karkopaddhāya.	45
52	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य	Nītiman j a r ī - bhāshya.	Devarājā.	80
53	निघण्टुकाण्डनिर्वचन	Nighaṇṭukāṇ- ḍanirvachana.		60
54	निरुक्तोत्तरार्द्ध	Niruktottarār- dha.		150
55	निरुक्तवृत्ति	Niruktavritti.	Ugrācharya.	200

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On Brahmā. Little known. Cannot be procured for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the Kēśi Sūtras. Little known, procurable, old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1625 Vikrama.
6	Do.	Do.	Rules for singing the Sāma Veda. Procurable for copying. Little known. Old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the Snāna Sūtras. Little known. Can not be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	Large commentary on Nīti-mañjarī. Little known. Cannot be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Notes on the vocabulary of the Rīgveda. Cannot be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A part of the Veda. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1610.
12	Do.	Do.	Notes on Nirukti. Well known. Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
56	श्रौतप्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Śrautaprāyasch- ittachandrikā.	Do. By Viśvanā- tha.	180
57	रुद्रभाष्य	Rudrabhāshya.	Sāyanāchārya.	30
58	यजुतन्त्रसुधानिधि	Yajñatantrasu- dhānidhi.	Do.	40
59	अग्निब्राह्मण	Agnibrāhmaṇa.	Brahmā.	20
60	वेददीप	Vedadīpa.	Do.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			copying. Old and apparently correct Written in the year 1705 Vikrama.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On the performance of the duties of Śrauta, together with the penance for duties when omitted. Little known. Procurable for copying with great difficulty. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A treatise on Karmakāṇḍa, containing the rules for using Rudrāksha and Bhasma. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	On the Mantras of the Vedas for Yajña (sacrifice). Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes Agni, his Mantra, together with rules of the Homa of <i>Dakṣiṇāgni</i> , <i>Gārhapatya</i> <i>Ahavantiya</i> , <i>Āvasathya</i> &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the <i>Saṁhitā</i> of the Yajurveda, Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
61	वेदार्थदीपिका	Vedārthadīpikā.	Anantāchārya.	150
62	यजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्य	Yajurvedasañ- hitābhāshya.	Mahīdhara.	700
63	यजुर्वेदसंहिता	Yajurvedasañhi- tā.	Brahmā.	200
64	कात्यायनसूत्रव्याख्या	Kātyāyanasū- travyākhyā.	Mahīdhara.	350
65	कात्यायनसूत्रभाष्य	Kātyāyanasūtra- bhāshya.	Karkopādhyāya.	255
66	कात्यायनसूत्रभाष्य	Kātyāyanasūtra- bhāshya.	Śrīdhara.	550



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A short commentary on the Yajurveda. Procurable with great difficulty for copying: old and incorrect.
12	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the Sāhita of the Yajurveda, contains the meanings of the Mantras of the Veda. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrent.
6	Do.	Do.	Text of the Yajur Veda. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A Commentary on the Kātyāyana Grihya Sūtra. Describes the ascertainment of the Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: old and apparently correct.
)	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Śrauta Sūtras by Karkābhārya in 26 chapters, contains rules for Yajña. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Śrauta Sūtra by Kātyāyana in 26 chapters. Contains rules for Yajña. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
67	बंशब्राह्मण	Baṇśabrahmaṇa.	Brahmā.	15
68	नक्षत्रेष्टिप्रयोग	Nakshatreshṭi- prayoga.	Baudhāyana.	35
69	आपस्तम्बसूत्रवृत्ति	Āpastambasū- travṛitti.	Tālavrintanivāsi.	200
70	त्रिकण्डिकासूत्र	Trikandikā s ū - tra.	Kātyāyana.	15
71	प्रयोगरत्न	Prayogaratna.	Premanidhi.	125
72	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Baudhāyana.	150
73	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग	Agnisṭoma pra- yoga.	Bhavaswāmī.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda: contains the meaning of the Mantras of the Sāma Veda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes the Homa of the Nakshatra for the satisfaction of its God. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Āpastamba Sūtra. Describes the Yajña (sacrifice). Little known: Procurable for copying: Recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Govinda Bhūṭṭa, Mirzapore.	On the pronunciation of vowels according to the opinion of Kātyāyana. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On the Prayoga of the Rig-vedi Brāhmaṇas. Describes all the Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	Sūtras or rules for Sanskāras or ceremonies of a Bauddhayanamati. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	How to perform <i>Agnishtoma</i> Yajña in which ani-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
74	शतपथीयानुवाकसङ्ख्या	Śatapathīyānu- vākasankhyā.	Dāmodara.	35
75	सन्ध्याशतसूत्रीभाष्य	Sandhyāśatasū- trībhāshya.	Svapneśvara.	16
76	सन्ध्यासूत्रप्रवचन	Sandhyāsūtra- pravachana.	Halāyudha.	57
77	होत्रावलोक	Hautrávaloka.	Dāmodara.	25
78	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra.		11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	<p>mals are sacrificed. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.</p> <p>Enumeration of the anuvāks of the Śatapatha-brāhmaṇa of the Yajur Veda. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.</p>
5	Do.	Mādhava Mohana, Benares.	A very clear and distinct Commentary on Sandhyā-sūtra, a work on the proper ways of making Sandhyā. The book is generally found with Agnihotrī Brāhmaṇa. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
16	Do.	Do.	Contains the meanings of Sandhyā in prose. Its author Halāyudha has also made a great commentary on Piṅgala. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. examined was obtained with great difficulty: it is very old, and seems correct.
9	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the duties of the superintendent of Yajña. Unprocurable for copying. New and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the performance of all the ceremonies, the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
79	ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणपञ्चिका	Rigvedabrāhmaṇapañchiká.		35
80	सामविधान	Sāmavidhāna.		26
81	वृहस्पतिसवत्कृप्ति	Vrihaspatisavakṛipti.		4
82	अमृताहारण	Amritāharaṇa.		66
83	कर्मप्रदीप	Karmapradīpa.		42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			taking of the sacred thread, marriage &c. altogether sixteen in number, by the Bráhmans alone. Can be obtained for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanágari character.	Vágisvarí Datta, Benares.	On the meaning of the Mantras of the Rigveda. It contains eight Panchikás. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Gokula Giri.	On the process of the worship &c. prescribed by the Sámaveda. Can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	On the description and process of the ceremony of Vrihaspati. Cannot be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Munshi Veni Ráo, Benares.	The beginning and the end of this work are lost. The exact object of it cannot be known. It seems to be on the Veda. Old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the ceremonies of a Bráhmaṇa from his conception down to his death, according to doctrines of Gobhila Rishi. Can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
84	सामतन्त्र	Sāmatantra.		8
85	वेददीपोत्तराष्ट्रं	Vedadīpottarār- dha.	Mahīddara.	100
86	कात्यायनश्रौतसूत्र	Kātyāyanagrih- yasūtra.		109
87	कात्यायनश्रौतसूत्र	Kātyāyanaśrau- tasūtra.	Kātyāyana.	45
88	सद्विधानपरिशिष्ट	Sadvidhānapa- risiṣṭha.	Śiva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.	41
89	वेदार्थसंग्रह	Vedārthasaṅg- raha.	Rāmānujā.	18



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka.	A Grammatical treatise on the Sama Veda, establishing the freedom from error of the Sūtras of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying.
5	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A Commentary on the Saṁhitā of the Yayurveda. This Saṁhitā is in 40 chapters. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes how to perform the Sanskāras of a Brāhmaṇa from birth to death and how to do those duties which are called Bali and Vaiśvadeva &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Describes how and when to make the instruments for performing Yajña viz. Sruṣṭi Sruvā &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the aphorisms of the Yajñbhāga of the Rig Veda. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Contains the purport of numerous portions of the Vedas. It is not well known,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
90	मन्त्रसंहिता	Mantrasaṅhitā.	Brahmā.	60
91	शुक्लसूत्रवृत्ति	Śulvasūtravṛitti.	Rāmachandra.	40
92	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihysūtra.		74
93	सामतन्त्र	Sāmatantra.		8
94	कर्मप्रदीप	Karmapradīpa.		42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and is not procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A digest of the occasional rules of the Rigveda Saṁhitā. It is well known and is unprocurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.		A little known commentary on the Śulva Sūtra. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Gokul Giri.	On the ceremonies of a person from his conception to his death, which are enumerated by the author to be sixteen. Well known and procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka.	A grammatical treatise on the Sāmaveda establishing the freedom from errors of the Sūtras of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying.
6	Do.	Munshi Veni Rao, Benares.	A treatise on the ceremonies of a Brāhmaṇa from his conception down death, according to the doctrines of Gobhila Rishi. Can be obtained for copying: Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
95	अमृताहारण	Amritāharāṇa.		66
96	वृहस्पतिसवकृप्ति	Vrihaspatisava- kripti.		4
97	सामविधान	Sāmavidhāna.		26
98	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Ramesvara.	35
99	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Āśvalāyana- sūtratippaṇa.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	150
100	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टकपञ्चिका	Rigvedapratha- māṣṭakapan- chikā.		500
101	ऋग्वेद	Rigveda.		800

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Munshi Veni Rao, Benares.	The beginning and the end of the work are lost. The exact object of it cannot be known. It seems to be on the Veda: old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Gokul Gīri	Description and process of the ceremony of Vrihaspati: Cannot be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the process of the worship &c. prescribed by the Sāmaveda: can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Madanamohan, Benares.	Gives rules for the Sanskáras of the Yajurvedī Bráhmans. Procurable for copying: Well known, recent and incorrect. The author has written commentaries on the Grihya Sūtras. &c.
8	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	Notes on the Áśvalayana Sūtras of the Rigveda. Contains the rules for Yajña (Sacrifice). Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Contains the Mantras in eight Ashtakas. Procura-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
102	शिक्षाभाष्य	Śikhshābbāshya.	Sāyanāchārya.	10
103	उपाकरणाविधि	Upākaraṇavidhi.		19
104	परिशिष्टप्रकाशटीका	Parīśiṣṭa-pra- kāśāṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	30
105	अध्वरपद्धति	Adhvarapaddha- ti.	Dayā Śankara.	44
106	ब्राह्मणसर्वस्व	Brāhmaṇasar v - asva.	Halāyudha Bhatta.	64

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ble for copying : old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Deva- nágari char- acter.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On the differences of the pronounciation of consonants and vowels together with their places. Procurable for copying : old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Be- nares.	Gives rules for Áhuti in Up- ákarma by pupil and tutor. Procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Pa- riśiṣṭa prakāśa on the. Grihya Sūtra. Contains the 16 Sankāras of Brah- mans &c. Procurable for copying : recent and in- correct.
8	Do.	Vágíśwarí Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for keeping fire and how to perform Agni Hotra. Procurable for copying : recent and little known, and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Kedára Nátha Be- nares.	Gives the meaning &c. of Vaidik Mantras of the duties of Bráhmans. Pro- curable for copying : old and apparently correct. The author has also writ- ten a Bháshya on Piṅga- lachhanda (metre of the Veda).

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
107	अथर्ववेदभाष्य	Rigvedabhāsh- ya.	Mādhava.	102
108	सोमप्रयोगटीका	Somaprayogaṭī- kā.	Nārāyaṇa.	175
109	श्रौतसिद्धान्त	Śrautasiddhān- ta.	Rājā Rāma.	90



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A large commentary on the Sāṁhitā of the 1st Ash- ṭaka of the Rigveda. The author wrote also the Kāla- mādhava and Vyavahāra- mādhava &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.		Commentary on Somapra- yoga, which describes a sacrifice called Soma, in which the priests drink the Somalatā. Procura- ble for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of Śrauta duties together with Yajña. Procurable for copying. Old and appa- rently correct.



# GRAMMAR.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	सारमञ्जरी	Sāramaṅjarī.	Jaya Kṛishṇa.	42
2	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकाटीका	Siddhāntachan- drikāṭikā.	Mathurā Nāṭha.	13
3	समासार्णव	Samāsārṇava.	Kula Muṇi.	35
4	पदमञ्जरी	Padamaṅjarī.	Hara Datta.	113
5	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhāntakau- mudīṭikā.	Viśveśvara Tirtha.	
6	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāsbendu- śekharaṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	53
7	तद्धितचन्द्रिका	Taddhitachan- drikā.	Do.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A treatise on grammar. Can not be procured for copy- ing: little known. Old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Kalu Rāma, Be- nares.	A commentary on Siddhān- tāchandrikā. Cannot be procured for copying. Little known. Old and appa- rently correct.
5	Do.	Srinātha, Benares.	A treatise on Grammar. describes the compounds Avyayibhāva &c. Pro- curable for copying. Re- cent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Rameshwara Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A well known commentary on Kāśikā: is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
	Do.	Ganesa Rāma, Be- nares.	A commentary on Siddhān- ta Kaumudī: not procur- able for copying. Recent, little known, and in- correct.
9	Do.	Durga, Sankara Benares.	A commentary on Pari- bhashenduśekhara. It is not procurable for copy- ing. Old and correct.
5	Do.	Ramapati, Be- nares.	A method of the knowledge of the Taddhita, a part of Grammar. Procurable for copying: little known. Recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	प्राकृतमनोरमा	Prākṛitamano- ramā,	Vararuchi.	82
9	परिभाषावृत्ति	Paribhāshāvṛitti	Durgāsinha.	66
10	परिभाषावृत्ति	Do.	Sira Deva Pandit,	180
11	आख्यातवाद	Akhyātavāda.		114
12	विशमी	Viśamī.	Chidrūpāsrama.	156

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Divakara Gana- ka, Benares.	A grammar of the Prākri- ta language in four parts. This book is common and the possessor will lend it for copying. It is old and of considerable repu- tation. The copy seen is in proper order and is apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A small commentary on Paribhāshā, a work on Grammar. It is a very rare book and the copy seen is perhaps the only one existing. The pos- sessor declines lending it for copying, but may lend it if hard pressed. New and correct.
10	Do.	Rāma Charana, Benares.	A short commentary on Paribhāshā, a work on Grammar. This work is very rarely met with and nowhere taught. Cannot be obtained for copying. Very old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A discussion between a Logician and a Grammari- an, and the proper mean- ing of the crude forms of verba. This work is well known and can be obtain- ed for copying. Very old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Divakara Gana- ka, Benares.	Explanatory notes on the difficult passages of Pari-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
13	दीपव्याकरण	Dīpavyākaraṇa.	Chidrúpāsrama.	66
14	शीघ्रबोध	Sīghrabodha.	Sīva Prasāda.	55
15	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	Prakriyākau- mudīṭikā.	Krishṇa Paṇḍita.	211
16	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	Do.	Rāma Bhatta.	199
17	पाणिनीयसूत्रवृत्ति	Pāṇinīyasūtra- vitti.		50
18	बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखरटिप्पण	Brihachchhab- deṇḍuśekhā- ṭippaṇa.		384
19	बृहन्मञ्जूषाविवरण	Brihaṇmañjū- shāvivaraṇa.	Balam Bhatta.	810



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri.	bhāshenduśekhara. It was printed long ago by Pandita Manulāla.  A treatise on the Sūtras of one of the right different schools of grammar. Very obscure. Cannot be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Durgā Prasād Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to form words from the roots by adding affixes or suffixes. Little known, not procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Govind Bhutta, Mirzapore.	A short and little known commentary on Prakriyā Kaumudī, not procurable. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Do.	A short, well known commentary on Pāṇinīya Sūtra: is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on, Brihachchhabdendu śekhara, is procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Brihanmañjushā: is procurable for copying.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	वृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखरटिप्पण	Vrihachachab - dendusekhara- tippaṇa.	Rāma Nátha Chaube.	94
21	महाभाष्यटीका	Mahābhāshya- ṭikā.	Rāma Krishṇānand	491
22	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरसमास	Siddhāntar at - nākarasa m ā - sa.	Rāmakrishṇa.	491
23	सुपद्वय्याकरण	Supadmav y ā - kaṛaṇa.	Padmanabha.	48
24	चन्द्रिकाटीकासुबोधिनी	Chandrikāṭikā- subodhinī.	Śukla Mathurā Nátha.	175
25	मुग्धबोधटीका	Mugdhabodha- ṭikā.	Durgādāsa.	254

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			It here and there treats of Logic. Recent, new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ramesvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Brihachchhabdenduśekhara: is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Durgā Prasad Chaube, Allahabad.	A little known commentary on Mahābhāṣya: is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Siddhānta Kaumudī: is procurable for copying, old, and appears correct. This MS. was copied in 1626 of the era of Vikrama.
8	Do.	Durgaprasad Chaube, Mirzapore.	A kind of grammar: is not procurable. Recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Chanprikā. The book is not well known, and a copy can not be procured. It is old and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mugdhabodha. It is a well known book. It has been printed in Bengali character. Recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
26	शब्दार्थरत्नावली	Śabdārtha rat- nāvalī.	Kānta Nātha.	190
27	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendu śe- kharatīkā.	Manu Deva.	150
28	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjūśatīkā.	Krishṇa Mittra.	84
29	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjūśatī p- paṇa.	Harirāma.	70
30	आख्यतवृत्तटीका	Akhvātavritti- tīkā.	Moksheśvara.	34
31	कैयटटिप्पण	Kaiyatatippaṇa.	Harirāma.	198
32	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden du śe- kharatīkā.	Śankara.	180

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Knowledge of the correctness of words and their meanings; it is well known, a copy is procurable with difficulty; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Akhyātavritti; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Bhāṣyapradīpa (Kaiyata); is procurable for copying. New and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
D.			

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
33	परिभाषाप्रकाश	Paribhāshāpra- kāśa.	Vishpurāma.	21
34	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhāshā- bhāskarati p- paṇa.	Śrīnivāsa.	33
35	प्रयोगसङ्ग्रहविवेक	Prayogasangra- hāviveka.	Varāha Paṇḍit.	90
36	लघुकोमुदीटीका	Laghukaumudī- ṭikā.	Jayakrishṇa.	80
37	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣaṇaṭikā.	Harirāma.	40
38	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharāṭikā.	Do.	48
39	शब्दकोस्तुभ	Śabdakaustu- bha.	Īśvarī Prasāda.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Rāmeśwara Chaube Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Paribhāshā; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Paribhāshābhāskara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Directions for the position of the subject and predicate, &c. It is not well known and is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on. Laghukaumudī; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. It is written in easy Sanskrit.
9	Do.	Rāmeśwara Chaube, Zillah Mirzapore.	A short, little known commentary on Bhūshana; is procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. New and incorrect.
9	Do.	Iśvari, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Copious and well known dissertations on words; procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct. It is often studied by Marathas.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
40	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshen- duśekharaṭī- kā	Durvalāchārya.	120
41	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Do.	Lāl Vihāri.	80
42	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabodhachan- drikā.	Vaijala Bhūpāla.	47
43	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका- वैदिकी	Laghuśabden- duśekharaṭī- kāvaidikī.		42
44	परमलघुमञ्जूषा	Paramalaghu- manjūshā.	Nāgeśa.	14
45	शाब्दबोधतरङ्गिणी	Śābdabodhata- rangāṇī.	Īśvarī Datta.	22



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	Another famous commentary on Śabdenduśekhara: procurable for copying; The MS. examined is recent and correct. This commentary is refuted by many modern Pundits and defended too.
7	Do.	Do.	A famous commentary on Paribhāshenduśekhara, a large treatise on Grammar: procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
20	Do.	Jagannāth Śukul, Benares.	A poem containing examples of Grammar. MS. examined is old and correct. Its author has not written another book.
4	Do.	Īśvarī Datta, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	Exhaustive explanation of the part of Siddhānta Kaumudī called Vaidikī. It is well known. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. 1834, Vikrama.
5	Do.	Īśvarī Datta, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	A treatise on grammar regarding the consideration of roots of verbs and affixes. It is well known; procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Īśvarī Datta, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	A little known discourse on Śabdabodha or meaning of Propositions. It is not

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
46	उपादिवृत्ति	Upādivṛtti.	Vrajarāja.	90
47	प्रभा	Prabhā.	Vaidya Nátha.	119
48	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर	Padavākya'rat- nākara.	Gokula Nátha.	376
49	परिभाषेन्दु शेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu- śekharaṭīkā.	Lāla Vihāri.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotishī, Benares.	procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.  That part of Sanskrit Grammar called Uṇādi. It has ten parts, while the Siddhānta Kaumudī has only five. The latter five are seldom seen. The MS. examined contains the first five parts. It is new and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Jagannāth Śukul, Benares.	An explanation of Śabda-kaustubha, a large commentary on the Pāpinīya Sūtras. Its author is a celebrated and acute Pandit. He also wrote a commentary on Mitākshara. This book is procurable for copying. The MS. examined is recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Īśvari Datta, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	A copious discussion between grammarians and logicians regarding the (kāraṇa) seven cases and their meanings. It is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A small and famous commentary on Paribhāṣendusekhara. It has been printed; is procurable. Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
50	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu śekharaṭikā.	Bhīmāchārya.	168
51	लघुमञ्जूषा	Laghumanjū- shā.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	14
52	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabde nd u śe - kharatīkā.	Harirāma.	48
53	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣaṇaṭikā.	Do.	40
54	परिभाषापकाश	Paribhāshāpra - kāśa.	Vishṇurāma.	21
55	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Pari b h ā s h ā - bhāskarāṭ i p - paṇa.	Śrīnivāsa.	33
56	लघुकौमुदीटीका	Laghukau m u - dīṭikā.	Jayakrishṇa.	80

Lines in each page.	Substances on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A little known commentary on Paribhāshenduśekhara. It is unprocurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A description of the seven case endings, roots, affixes and suffixes; is well known, procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Rāmeśwara Chowbe, Zillah Mirzapoor.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. New and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A short little known commentary on Bhūṣhaṇa; is procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Paribhāshā; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Paribhāshābhāskara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghukaumudī; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. It is written in easy Sanskrit.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
57	प्रयोगसङ्ग्रहविवेक	Prayoga sa n - grahaviveka.	Varāha Paṇḍit.	90
58	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharāṭikā.	Śankara.	180
59	कैयटटिप्पण	Kaiyyaṭaṭippaṇa	Hari Rāma.	198
60	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका	Akhyātavritt i - ṭikā.	Moksheśvara.	34
61	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjūśā ṭ i p - paṇa.	Harirāma.	70
62	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjūśāṭikā.	Krishṇa.	84
63	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharāṭikā.	Manu Deva.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśwara Chowbe, Zillah Mirzapore.	Directions for the position of the subject and predicate &c. It is not well known and is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Bhāṣhyapradīpa (Kaiyata); is procurable for copying. New and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Akhyātavritti; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
64	शब्दकोस्तुभटीका	Śabdakaust u - bhaṭīkā	Balam Bhaṭṭa.	126
65	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharatīkā.	Vallabha.	215
66	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣhaṇatī k ā.	Manudeva.	95
67	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Laghuśabden - duśekharatī f - kā.	Nānapāṭakh.	150
68	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Do.	Gopāla Deva.	113
69	श्रीसूक्तिरत्नाकर	Śrisūktira t n ā - kara.		94



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī Character.	Iśwara Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Notes on Śabdakanstubha. It is written in very good style, and is little known; unprocurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. It was written in the year 1880 Vikrama.
8	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chowbe Zillah Mirzapore.	A well known note on Brihaśabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Bhūṣhaṇa; is procurable for copying. Manudeva, the author of this commentary has written many commentaries on many grammatical books. It is recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Vyākaraṇa Bhāṣhya (explanation); cannot be procured for copying. Recent, little known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
70	भावप्रकाशिका	Bhāvaprakāśi- kā.	Vaidyanātha.	413.
71	पदचन्द्रिकावृत्ति	Padachandrikā- vṛtti.	Krishṇa.	37.
72	कौस्तुभटीका	Kaustubhāṭikā.	Vaidyanātha.	180.
73	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjūśāṭikā.	Do.	94.
74	बृहद्वैयाकरणभूषणटि- प्पण	Bṛihadvaiyyāka- raṇabhūṣaṇ- aṭippaṇa.	Ramānātha.	711.
75	बृहन्मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Bṛihanmañjū- śā ṭippaṇa.	Ramānātha Miśra.	610.
76	बृहच्चम्बरटीका	Bṛihachchhab- daratnaṭikā.	Vyāsadeva Miśra.	211.

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Choube Zillah Mirzapore.	A commentary on Śabdaratna; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. There is a copy in the Sanskrit College Library.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Padachandrikā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Kaustubha; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Manjūshā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Brihadvaikyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Brihanmanjūshā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Brihatchhabdaratna; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
77	भूषणटीका	Bhúshapaṭīkā.	Rudradeva.	101
78	दर्पण	Darpaṇa.	Harivallabha.	180
79	भूषणटीका	Bhúshapaṭīkā.	Gopāla Deva.	107
80	वैयाकरणसर्वस्व	Vaiyyākaraṇa-sarvasva.	Dharaṇīdhara.	405
81	परिभाषाभास्करटीका	Paribhāṣā-bhāskaraṭīkā.	Harirama.	14
82	परिभाषापस्कार	Paribhāṣaśopas-kāra.	Haridīkshita.	7
83	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhānta kau-mudīṭīkā.	Haridīkshita.	45
84	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratnaṭīkā.	Bhairava.	316

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rameśwara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Bhūshana ; is not pro- curable for copying. Old and appears correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Do.	A well known note on the Pāṇiniya sūtras according to the Bhāṣya; is procu- rable for copying; old and appears correct. Has been printed.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Paribhā- śabhāṣkāra. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Parib- hāshopaskāra with exem- plification. Procurable for copying: recent and in- correct.
9	Do.	Kaladhara, Go- ruckpore.	A commentary on Siddhān- takaumudi. Cannot be procured for copying: re- cent, little known, and in- correct.
14	Do.	Viseswara Vyasa, Benares.	A commentary on Śabda- ratna: procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
85	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratnatīkā.	Bāṣma Bhaṭṭa.	116
86	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Laghuśabden- duśekharaṭī- kā.	Do.	45
87	विवरण	Vivarana.	Ananta Bhaṭṭa.	201
88	महाभाष्य	Mahābhāṣya.	Pātañjali Muni.	1388
89	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Manjūśāṭip- paṇa.	Rājarāma Dīkshi- ta.	19
90	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhāṣhā- bhāskarāṭip- paṇa.	Do.	21
91	शेखरटिप्पण	Śekharaṭippaṇa.	Do.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Viseswara Vyāsa, Benares.	A famous commentary on Śabdaratna, a treatise on Grammar ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct. Its style is very good.
24	Do.	Do.	A little known large commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Unprocurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Samelāl, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhāṣyapradīpa, itself a commentary on the Mahābhāṣya. Procurable for copying with difficulty : recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Lakṣmīpati, Lakṣhima, Goruckpore.	Exhaustive commentary on the Pāṇinīya Sūtras ; can be procured for copying : recent. Printed in Calcutta and Benares.
5	Do.	VeṇīRāma, Benares.	Notes on Manjūśā ; not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Notes on Paribhāṣābhāṣakara ; not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Śekhara ; not procurable for copying ; recent, little known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
92	चिदस्थिमालाकारक	Chidásthimálá- káraka.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	114
93	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरकारक	Siddhántarat- nákarakáraka.	Ráma Kṛishṇa.	413
94	चन्द्रकलाकारक	Chandrakaláká- raka.	Bhairavanátha.	144
95	चिदस्थिमालासमास	Chidasthimálá- samása.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	126
96	अर्थसङ्ग्रह	Arthasangraha.	Do.	20
97	फिट्सूत्रटिप्पण	Phitsútraṭippa- ṇa.	Hari Dikshita.	19
98	परिभाषाटिप्पण	Paribhāshāṭip- paṇa.	Do.	9
99	उणादिसूत्रटिप्पण	Uṇádisútraṭipp- ṇa.	Hari Datta.	35



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawahir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara: well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī; little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Rāma Kṛishna, Benares.	A treatise on grammar, obscure; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of words; little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Phitṛśūtra; not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Paribhāshā; not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Upādisūtra: not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.



**L A W .**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	दानमयूख	Dānamayūkha.	Nīlakap̥ṭha Bhaṭṭa.	111
2	दत्तकचन्द्रिका	Dattakachan- drikā.	Kuvera.	15
3	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭika.	Maheśvara.	55
4	विवादचन्द्र	Vivādachan- dra.	Mīśara Mīśra.	45
5	वृहस्पतिस्मृति	Vrihaspatismṛi- ti.	Vṛihaspati.	10
6	व्यवहारचिन्तामणि	Vyavahāra- chintāmaṇi.	Vāchaspati.	140
7	दानप्रकाश	Dānaprakāśa.	Mitra Mīśra.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhir Lāl, Benares.	On the 16 Mahādānas &c. elephant, horse, land &c. Their nature, value, to whom to be given and when &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On the adoption of a son, who is to be adopted, when, &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Dāyabhāga. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law, contains Vyavahāra &c., but little known; not procurable; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A discourse on Hindu law containing customs &c.; recent and apparently correct, ascribed to a Rishi.
16	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law, describes the ways of testing Śapatha (swearing). Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	On the Tulādāna, Aśvadāna, and Godāna &c. Little known: cannot be pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇayāmr̥ita.	Allana Nātha.	150
9	दानकौमुदी	Dānakaumudī.	Govinda Paṇḍit.	50
10	चरणगतकर्मविपाक	Charaṇagata karmavipāka.	Śiva.	166
11	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇayāmr̥ita.	Allana Nātha.	396
12	व्रतसार	Vratasāra.	Dalapati Rāja.	180
13	अत्रिस्मृति	Atrisṁṛiti.	Atri Muni.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawahir Lal Benares.	cured for copying : recent and incorrect.  On the ascertainment of the year, month, and days &c. which are to be used for Vratas. Little known : cannot be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do.	On the Bhūdāna, Vidyādāna &c. Little known : not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Ramakrishna, Benares.	Describes the method of the history of former life. Well known : can be procured for copying : old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Ramkrishna, Benares.	On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates &c. ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A portion of the large work on Hindu law : contains all kinds of Vratas (fasts) ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Tells of the fruit available by reading, hearing, and teaching it and the men to whom it should be read. The MS. examin-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
14	महार्णवकर्मविपाक	Mahārṇavakar- mavipāka.	Viśeshvara Bhaṭṭa.	1144
15	मनुसंहिताध्याख्या	Manusanhitā- vyākhyā.	Medhātithi.	344
16	मदनपारिजात	Madanapāri- jāta.	Madana Mahīpati.	611
17	आचारोल्लास	Achārollāsa.	Rāya Paṇḍit.	60
18	अनूपविलास	Anúpavilāsa.	Mapirāmadīkshita.	290
19	आचारदीप	Achāradīpa.	Nāna Deva.	28



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	ed is new and incorrect ; procurable for copying,  Describes the prāyaścitta (Penance) for the lame, blind &c. Their cure in the present life. Can be pro- cured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Commentary on Manu, which treats of the duties to be performed from sunrise to sunset, and Varnadharma &c ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	Ascertainment of the Tithis (dates) and San- krānti &c ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the day from sunrise to sunset ; cannot be procured for copying : recent and in- correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law : contains the ascertain- ment of the religion of a Jain and of a proper Hindu. Procurable for copying : recent and in- correct.
15	Do.	Lashmipati, Lakhi- ma, Gorakpore.	On the duties of the Hin- dus ; little known : can be procured for copying ; old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	आचारदश	Achārādarśa.	Śrīdatta.	110
21	कालनिर्यय	Kālanirpaya.	Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa.	20
22	अद्भुतदर्पण	Adbhutadar- paṇa.	Mādhavāchārya.	154
23	कर्मविषयकसार	Karmavipāka - sāra.	Dalapati Rāja.	109
24	वास्तुतत्त्व	Vāstutattwa.	Bharadwāja.	151
25	संस्कारमयूख	Saṅskāramayū- kha.	Nīlakanṭha Bhaṭṭ- a.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On all kinds of duties from sunrise to sunset; procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the particular time and dates used for Vratas; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the result of the Adbhuta i. e. Bhūkampa, &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of diseases, together with the penance and Dānas by which they are to be cured; procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes laying the foundation of a house together with the worship and ceremonies required at the time; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Jagannath Jyotishī, Benares.	Describes the manner of performing all the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. A well known

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
26	संस्कारतत्त्व	Sanskāratattva.	Raghunandana.	80
27	संवत्सरकौमुदी	Samvatsarakau- mudī.	Govindachandra.	175
28	संवर्तस्मृति	Samvartasmṛiti.	Samvarta Muni.	9
29	वीरसिंहावलोक	Vīrasinhāvaloka.	Vīrasinha.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Jyotishī, Benares.	work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.  Describes the manner of performing the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1680 Vikrama.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes the way of judging about dates, when there are three dates in one day, called Kshaya, and also the way of knowing the exceeding months. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1690 Vikrama.
5	Do.	Do.	Treats of the duties &c. of the four castes. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu Law, containing a description of diseases and their origin as punishments for deeds of a former life, and their remedy. Can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
30	दत्तकमीमांसा	Dattakamīmān- sā.	Nandana Paṇḍita, Dharmādhikārī.	15
31	व्रतोद्यापनकौमुदीप्रका- श	Vratoddyāpana- ka u m u d ī- prakāśa.	Dayāśaṅkara.	150
32	श्राद्धमयूख	Śrāddhamayū- kha.	Nilakaṇṭha.	150
33	ज्ञानभास्कर	Jñānabhāskara.	Sūrya.	40
34	बृहत्पाराशरस्मृति	Bṛihatpārāśara- smṛiti.	Pārāśara Ṛishi.	75
35	प्रायश्चित्ततत्त्व	Prāyaścittatāt- va.	Raghunandana.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāmesvara, Zillah Mirzapore.	On the adoption of a boy as a son, how, when, and who is to be taken. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commenta- ry on Vratoddyāpana Kaumudī; is procurable for copying; old and in- correct.
8	Do.	Purnānanda Jyo- tishī, Benares.	Describes the different va- rieties of Śrāddha, with rules for their perform- ance; well known, and pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
17	Do.	Do.	Rules for discovering what we were and where we lived in a former birth. Well-known; procurable with difficulty for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
15	Do.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu Law : contains the worship of Gāyatrī &c. Procurable for copying: old and in- correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Descriptions of Pātaka, Upapātaka and Mahāpā- taka. The author has written many works, 28 Tattvas i. e. Dāyatattva, Vyavahāratattva and Suddhitattva &c.; procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
36	श्राद्धसार	Śrāddhasāra.	Dalapati Rājā.	80
37	संकल्पकौमुदी	Saṅkalpak a u - mudī.	Rāmakṛishṇa.	180
38	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smṛtisaṅg r a - ha.	Vāchaspati.	350
39	ज्ञानभास्कर	Jñānabhās k a - ra.	Sūryārūpa.	145
40	स्मृतिसार	Smṛtisaṅg r a.	Nārāyaṇa.	50
41	स्मृतिचिन्तामणि	Smṛtichi n t ā - maṇi.	Gaṅgādhara.	125



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			able for copying ; old and apparently correct.
16	Paper. Deva nāgarī cha- racter.	Jagannāth Jyotishī, Benares.	On the performance of the Śrāddha of a Yajurvedi ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the Sankalpas of Brata- dānas &c. Little known ; old and apparently cor- rect.
	Do.	Do.	It is incomplete and its subject is undeterminate ; cannot be procured for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A dialogue between the Sun (Sūrya) and his charioteer (Aruṇa) concerning di- seases which come from the sin committed in a former life : little known ; procurable with great dif- ficulty ; old and apparen- tly correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Extracts of laws on the duties of Hindus. Well known ; can be procured for copying.
8	Do.	Do.	On deciding cases and re- ceiving debts. Cannot be procured for copying ; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
42	व्यवहारकाण्ड	Vya va h ā r a - kāṇḍa.	Śukadēva Miśra.	200
43	स्मृतिचन्द्रिका	Smṛitichandri- kā.	Śukadeva.	30
44	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smṛitisaṅ - graha.	Nārāyaṇa.	30
45	स्मृतिकौमुदी	Smritikaumudī.	Mādhavapāl.	145
46	स्मृतिचन्द्र	Smṛitichandra.	Bhavadeva.	80
47	स्मृतिचरण	Smṛiticharapa.	Bhavanīśaṅkara.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Deva - nāgarī cha - racter.	Jagannath Jyotishī, Benares.	On receiving debts &c. Well-known : can be pro- cured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	Describes Dharma. Well- known, procurable; old, and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	Incomplete and therefore its subject is indetermi- nate ; cannot be procured for copying; old, and appa- rently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Treatise on Hindu law, containing the duties of law. Well known ; can- not be procured for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	Without beginning and end, therefore its subject can- not be assuredly declared, except that it is a trea- ties on Hindu law. Can- not be procured for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	It is incomplete without beginning and end, there- fore its subject cannot be assuredly declared, except that it is a treatise on Hindu law. Cannot be procured for copying ; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
48	कालमाधव	Kālamādhava.	Mādhava.	274
49	कालमार्तण्ड	Kālamārtanḍa.	Krishṇamitra.	14
50	त्रिशङ्खोकीभाष्य	Triśaṅkhahlo- kībhāshya.	Do.	38
51	प्रायश्चित्तकदम्ब	Prāyaścitta- kadamba.	Gopāla Paṇḍit.	80
52	तीर्थनिर्णय	Tīrthanirpaya.	Rāmachandra.	50
53	कालनिर्णयसार	Kālanirpaya- sāra.	Dalpati Rājā.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Iswari Datta, Lak- hima, Goruckh- pore.	A large treatise on Hindu law, containing the ascer- tainment of times for duties. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct. It was written in the year 1121 Vikrama.
11	Do.	Do.	A discourse on Hindu law containing the ascertain- ment of dates used for Vratas (fastings). It is well known ; procurable for copying ; old and appar- ently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the work called Trīṇśachchhlokī- bhāṣya. It is well-known ; procurable for copying ; recent and apparently cor- rect. It was written in the year 1879 Vikrama.
10	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the Prāyaschit- ta or penance. It is little known ; procurable for copying ; recent and appar- ently correct.
9	Do.	Vāgeśwari Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for Pilgrimage (migration to the holy places) &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of dates, months and years

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
54	स्नानविधि	Snānavidhi.	Gobhila.	10
55	चौर्ध्वदेहिकपद्धति	Aurddhvadehi- kapaddhati.	Dayāsankara.	263
56	समयराज	Samayaratna.	Maṇirāma.	175
57	समयमयूख	Samayamay ú - kha.	Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	150
58	सदाचारक्रम	Sadāchārakra - ma.	Vasishṭha.	200

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for Vratas briefly. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Viśveśwara Vyāsa, Benares.	Enumerates and describes the different ways of bathing. It is a collection of the sayings of many Rishis, and is in both verse and prose. It is rare; new and incorrect.
7	Do.	Jagannāth Jyotishi, Benares.	Contains descriptions of the ceremonies after the death of a man till he is supposed to have joined the class of gods. Not rare; new and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Shows the way of ascertaining dates, Vratas &c. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Shows the way to decide about dates &c., for Vratas when they are two. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Shows by discussion what Āchāra is best, and also how the followers of the four Āśramas should behave. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
59	कृत्यराज	Krityarāja.	Rādhāmohana.	210
60	प्रायश्चित्तेन्दुशेखर	Prāyaśchittendu- śekhara.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	5
61	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Prāyaśchit t a - kutūhala.	Mukundaśāla.	13
62	प्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Prāyaśchit t a - chandrikā.	Do.	9
63	समयप्रकाश	Samayaprakāśa.	Do.	5
64	श्राद्धमंजरी	Śrāddha m a ṇ - jarī.	Do.	9



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth, Jyotishī Benares.	An account of the forms of various religious deeds; well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
45	Do.	Dhundhirāj Śāstrī and Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta. Describes Penances for drinking &c. Can be procured for copying: recent and correct. Lithographed in Bombay.
5	Do.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta. Contains Prāyaścitta for dishonouring a Brahmana &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta. Contains the Penance for killing cats &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes all kinds of Samvatsara (year), Māsa (Month), and Tithi (date); used for fasting together with their ascertainment. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of Śrāddhas &c. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
65	तीर्थमञ्जरी	Tīrthamañjarī.	Mukundaśāla.	9
66	समयविधान	Samaya vidhā- na.	Śūlapāṇi.	9
67	प्रतिष्ठाकरपलता	Pratiṣṭhākal- palatā.	Brindāvana.	5
68	श्राद्धविवेक	Śrāddhaviveka.	Śūlapāṇi.	9
69	प्रायश्चित्तमञ्जरी	Prāyaścitta- mañjarī.	Do.	5
70	प्रतिष्ठाकमलाकर	Pratiṣṭhāka- malākara.	Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.	9
71	पितृभक्तिरत्नसूची	Pitṛibhakti t a - raṅgiṇī.	Do.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession,	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	How to journey to holy places <i>i. e.</i> Kāśī, Prayāga, Jagan- nātha Puri &c. Cannot be procured for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
93	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of time &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the Pratishtḥā of the Chalamūrti and Achala- mūrti of Viṣṇu, Śiva, Durgā &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
65	Do.	Do.	Describes Nāndī Śrāddha, Pārvaṇa, and Ekoddishṭa &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works on Hindu law &c.
35	Do.	Do.	Describes all kinds of Pe- nance. Cannot be procur- ed for copying; recent and incorrect.
70	Do.	Do.	On the Pratishtḥā of the gods, <i>i. e.</i> Śiva, Durgā, Viṣṇu, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the honour to be paid to forefathers together with the results to be acquired by this. Cannot

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
72	स्मृतिकल्पद्रुम	Smṛitikalpa- druma.	Īśvara Mothe.	150
73	दशकर्मपट्टति	Daśakarmapad- dhati.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	90
74	दशकर्मपट्टति	Do.	Bhavadeva.	60
75	दशकर्मपट्टति	Do.	Paśupati.	145
76	शान्दीपिका	Śānādīpikā.	Gopīnātha.	14
77	गौतमस्मृतिटीका	Gautamasmṛiti- ṭikā.	Haradatta.	225

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.  A treatise on Hindu law containing the secret du- ties of law. Well-known ; can be procured for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	On the ceremonies after death of readers of the Rigveda. Well-known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently cor- rect.
14	Do.	Do.	On the ten days' ceremonies after death of readers of the same Veda. Well- known ; procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the ceremonies after the death of men who read the Yajurveda. Well- known ; procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the Bhasmasnāna (bathing with ashes) Man- trasnāna &c. Little known ; can be procured for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Gautama- smṛiti which epitomizes all Dharmaśāstra in

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
78	पाराशरस्मृतिटीका	Pārāśarasmr̥iti- ṭikā.	Vaidya Nátha.	311
79	प्रायश्चित्तसार	Prāyaśchittasāra.	Dalapati Rájá.	150
80	तीर्थचिन्तामणि	Tīrthachi n t á - maṇi.	Váchaspati.	451
81	पाराशरस्मृतिव्याख्या	Pārāśarasmr̥i- tivyākhyā.	Mādhava.	255
8	सिद्धान्तपीयूष	Siddántapíyú- sha.	Chitra Pati.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			29 chapters. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Pāraśara-smṛiti, which describes customs of the Hindus together with laws. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
12	Do.	Do.	On the Prāyaścitta (penance) and Mahāprāyaścitta for Mahāpātaka. Well-known; procurable for copying; new and apparently incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes the results to be gained by pilgrimage to sacred places together with the evils of omitting the duties. How to travel on horseback or on foot, what dress to wear &c. The author is a good Pandit. He has written many works. Procurable; recent and apparently correct.
15	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Pāraśara-smṛiti. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the doctrines on ascertainment of Vrata. &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
83	श्राद्धसार	Śrāddhasāra.	Kamalākara Bhaṭ- ṭa	145
84	प्रतिष्ठातृत्व	Pratishṭhā t at- va.	Baghunandana.	26
85	हारीतस्मृति	Hārītasṃṛiti.	Hārīta Rishi.	15
86	हारलताटीका	Hāralatāṭīkā.	Achyuta Chakra- vartī.	15
87	हेमाद्रिदानखण्ड	Hemādrīdāna- khaṇḍa.	Hemādri.	400
88	शान्तिमयूख	Śāntimayūkha.	Nilakaṇṭha.	200
89	शुद्धिकौमुदी	Śuddhikaumudī.	Govinda.	180



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawáhir Lal, Benares.	Describes the Śráddha exhaustively. Well known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Lakshmípati, Lakshima, Goruckpore.	On the ceremonies in the temples of the Devatás &c. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law, on the ascertainment of the duties of Brahmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Háratalá. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	The ascertainment of various kinds of Dānas (charity) and the proper time for them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Gives a description of removing of evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and new.
8	Do.	Do.	On impurity caused by the death and birth of rela-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
90	विश्वामित्रस्मृति	Viśvāmitras m- ṛiti.	Viśvāmitra.	25
91	व्रतार्कः	Vratārka.	Śankara Bhaṭṭa.	900
92	शुद्धितत्त्व	Suddhitattva.	Raghunandana.	120
93	श्राद्धखण्ड	Śrāddhakhaṇḍa.	Hemādri.	55
94	परमप्रबोध	Parjanya pra- yoga.	— Do.	516
95	दानवाक्यावली	Dānavākyaśālī.	Do.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			tives &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; old and apparently correct.
22	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Púrṇānanda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law, describes all the duties of the Brahman &c. from sunrise to sunset. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment and history of the Vratas &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	On the sacredness of the pots of the minerals, gold &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works.
6	Do.	Do.	On the various kinds of Śráddhas. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
60	Do.	Sureśa Datta.	Mode of causing the fall of rain. Not well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law containing all kinds of charity, Godāna &c. Procurable; new and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
96	व्यवहारप्रकाश	Vyavahārapra - kāśa.	Hari Rāma.	45
97	शूद्रविवेक	Śūdraviveka.	Rāma Śankar.	9
98	प्रायश्चित्तसार	Prāyaśchit t a - sāra.	Hari Rāma.	9
99	श्राद्धविवेकटीका	Śrāddhaviveka- ṭikā.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	15
100	बुधस्मृतिटीका	Budhasmṛitiṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	6
101	अत्रिस्मृतिटिप्पण	Atrismṛitiṭippa- ṇa.	Do.	13
102	श्राद्धवर्णन	Śrāddhavarṇana.	Do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Deva- nágari cha- racter.	Ramánátha, Bena- res.	Gives rules for Vyavahára which consists of 18 padas i. e. Rīṇádána &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Rámapati, Benares.	On the Sanskáras and du- ties of the Súdras. Pro- curable for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for the penance i. e. Suvarṇasteya &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Vágísvari Datta.	A commentary on Śráddha- viveka. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
3	Do.	Durgá Prasáda, Be- nares.	A commentary on Budha- smṛiti. Describes the duties of a <i>Dviḥja</i> &c. Not pro- curable for copying; lit- tle known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Aṭṛismṛiti. De- scribes the duties of Brah- mans &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	Describes the Śráddha, when to be done, where, how, what kinds of Brah- mans are to be invited

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
103	दत्तकपुत्रविधान	Dattakaputravi- dhána.	Ananta Deva.	9
104	मलमासतत्त्वटीका	Malamásatattva- tíká.	Hari Ráma.	23
105	व्यवहारप्रकाश	Vyavahárapra- káśa.	Do.	11
106	दानोद्योत	Dánodyota.	Kṛishṇa Ráma.	
107	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Práyaśc h i t t a kutúhala.	Do.	13
108	बद्रीकाश्रमयात्राविधि	Badrikáśramayá- trávidhi.	Jaya Kṛishṇa.	8
109	दानप्रदीप	Dánapradípa.	Dayá Ráma.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			&c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
3	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgīśvarī Datta.	Gives rules for adoption. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Durgā Prasāda.	An exhaustive commentary on Purushotta mamāsa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law containing āchāra (customs) Vyavahāra (duties) and Prāyaścitta (penance). This is not procurable; old and incorrect.
	Do.	Ganeśa Rāma, Benares.	Gives rules for the charity of Tilapārvata &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the penance for disregard of a teacher, Brahman &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the praises of the Bādikāśrama. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for the Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Procurable for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
110	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandrikā.	Dayā Rāma.	8
111	वृद्धिआहुविधि	Vṛiddhiśāddha- vidhi.	Karma Śankara.	25
112	वास्तुचन्द्रिका	Vāstuchandrikā.	Do.	14
113	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्यय	Gotrapravara - nirṇaya.	Ananta Deva.	21
114	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāṣaṭīkā.	Gangādhara.	35
115	तिथिनिर्यय	Tithinirṇaya.	Do.	11
116	सर्वलिङ्गसंन्यासनिर्यय	Sarvaliṅga sanyāsanirṇa- ya.	Do.	5



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva- nágari cha- racter.	Ganeśa Ráma, Be- nares.	ing; little known; re- cent and incorrect.  Gives rules for paying and receiving debts. Procu- rable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for Vṛiddhisrád- dha. Procurable for copy- ing; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the Muhúrta for build- ing. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	Ascertainments of Gotra and Pravara in short. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and in- correct.
9	Do.	Umá Śankara, Be- nares.	A commentary by Yájñaval- kya Rishi on Durgá Bhágaparakrama. Not pro- curable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Ganeśa Ráma, Be- nares.	On the ascertainments of Tithis (dates) i.e. Prati- pad used for Vratas. Pro- curable for copying; lit- tle known; recent and in- correct.
9	Do.	Durgá Prasáda Ti- wari, Mirzapore.	On resignation of the sa- cred cord &c. of a Brahman. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
117	नीतिविवेक	Nītiviveka.	Karma Śankara.	9
118	विवादरत्नाकर	Vivādaratnākara.	Chandarāma.	38
119	आह्निकसार	Ahnikasāra.	Hari Rāma.	9
120	सदाचारक्रम	Sadāchārakra - ma.	Rāmapati.	11
121	पुलस्त्यस्मृति	Pulastyasṃṛiti.	Pulastya Muni the father of Rāvaṇa.	3
122	संस्कारपद्धति	Sanskārapaddha- ti.	Deva.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	On the duties of kings. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Durgā Śankara.	One of the parts of the Vivādaratnākara. A note on Dāyabhāga. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The Author has written many works, but few are procurable.
5	Do.	Rāmapati, Benares.	Gives rules for the performance of the Ahnika (duties of the day). Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the Brāhmaṇ &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A work on Hindu law. It corroborates the opinions of Manu, Atri &c. Cannot be obtained for copying. The copy seen is very well written; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	On the 16 Sanskāras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedi Brāhmans. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
123	प्रतिष्ठाविवेक	Pratishṭhāvive- ka.	Umāpati.	8
124	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति	Yājñavalk y a- smṛiti.	Yājñavalkya.	84
125	जटमल्लविलास	Jaṭamallavilāsa.	Jaṭamalla.	150
126	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭikā.	Umā Śankara.	
127	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarshismṛiti.	Saptarshi.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśa Ram, Benares.	Gives rules for the Pratiśṭhā of Gods. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. Pratiśṭhā is the accomplishment of a religious ceremony of any set of rites; especially those instituted for the attainment of supernatural or magical power.
8	Do.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	A very respectable compilation of Hindu laws in three parts. First containing religious observances; second judicial procedure; and third expiation. It is well known, and is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been printed at Calcutta and lithographed at Benares.
8	Do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	A part of a large compilation on fixing proper dates. Not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
	Do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on the Dāyabhāga Prakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Sureśa Datta, Benares.	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dāyabhāga. Not

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
128	काशीमरणमुक्तिविचार	Kāśi m a r a ṇ a muktivichāra.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	125
129	निर्णयसङ्ग्रह	Nirṇayasaṅ- graha.	Madhusūdana.	90
130	त्रिस्यलीसेतु	Tristhalīsetu.	Nārāyaṇa.	113
131	दायनिर्णय	Dāyanirṇaya.	Vidyādhara.	11
132	हेमाद्रिप्रयोग	Hemādriprayo- ga.	Do.	40
133	वसिष्ठस्मृति	Vasishṭhasmṛiti.	Vasishṭha.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Vāgīśwari.	well known ; with diffi- culty procurable for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.  Considerations whether by death in Kāśī, Mukti (Emancipation) is acquir- ed or not. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purṇananda, Bena- res.	A discussion upon doubt- ful moments. Not well known ; procurable for copying ; old and incor- rect.
9	Do.	Gokul Giri.	Describes the duties to be performed in Kāśī, Gayā and Prayāga. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
5	Do.	Śankara Datta, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the division of property. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Kedārnātha.	Describes the manner of giving alms. When, where and to whom are we to give them. A well known work ; procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	What the Hindus ought to do, what things are eat-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
134	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति	Yājñavalkyasm- ṛiti.	Yājñavalkya.	150
135	आह्निकतत्त्व	Ahnikatattva.	Raghunandana.	125
136	दत्तकपुत्रविधान	Dattakaputra- vidhāna.	Ananta Deva.	9
137	दत्तकदीधिति	Dattakadīdhiti.	Ananta Rāma.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			<p>able, where to go, and what languages should not be read, as English, Persian, &amp;c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares.</p>
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedārnātha.	<p>It is divided into three parts. The first gives rules of good conduct. The second gives rules for the distribution of the property of a dead man &amp;c. The third treats about expiation. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.</p>
8	Do.	Do.	<p>What should be done during the different divisions of the day and night. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.</p>
13	Do.	Do	<p>Whose sons, when and how, should be adopted. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.</p>
9	Do.	Jawāhīr Lal, Benares.	<p>On adoption. Describes how to adopt, when, where &amp;c. cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
138	ऊर्ध्वपुण्ड्रमाहात्म्य	Urdhvapuṇḍ- ramāhātmya.	Gosvāmi Gīra- dhara.	48
139	चूडाकर्म	Chūḍākarma.	Datta Paṇḍit.	11
140	द्वैतनिर्णय	Dvaitanirṇaya.	Vāchaspati Miśra.	35
141	एकादशीतत्त्वटीका	Ekādaśītattva- ṭikā.	Rādhāmohana.	75
142	व्यवहारमालुका	Vyavahāramāt- ṛikā.	Jīmūtavāhana.	80
143	तिथ्यर्कप्रकाशानुक्रमखि- का	Tithyarkapra- kāśānukrama- ṇikā.	Do.	26
144	आपस्तम्बस्मृति	Āpastamba- smṛiti.	Do.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrinātha, Benares.	Gives rules for the Tilaka, specially of a Vaishṇava. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for Chūdākarma. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the religion called Dvaita. Can not be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	A commentary on Ekādāśī-tattva. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of a dead man. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	List of a law work called Tithyarkaprakāśa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Kedárnātha, Benares.	On what the four Hindu casts should do. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
145	तिथितत्त्वटीका	Tithitattvaṭīkā.	Kāśinātha.	425
146	लोहितस्मृति	Lohitasmṛiti.	Lohita P.	50
147	जलाशयतत्त्व	Jalāśayatattva.	Rāghunandana Bh.	24
148	आचारविवेक	Achāraviveka.	Māna Sinha.	9
149	आचारचन्द्रिका	Achārachandrikā.	Śivanāthāchārya.	75
150	काशीमोक्षनिर्यय	Kāśīmokshanir- paya.	Viśvanāthāchārya.	44
151	व्रतार्क	Vratārka.	Śankara Bhaṭṭa.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnātha Benares.	A little known commentary on Tithitattva; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Hindu law. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	On the donation of a fountain &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Durgā Prasād, Khaga, Zilla Mirzapore.	On the Pratishthā (honour) of Gods. Little known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Ayodhyānātha, Benares.	Describes the duties of a Brahman from sunrise to sunset. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	On the ascertainment of salvation by death in Kāśī. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Divākara Gapaka Benares.	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. The work has been printed at Calcutta; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
152	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalīsetu.	Bhaṭṭojī Dīkshita.	46
153	अरुणस्मृति	Arūṇasmṛiti.	Arūṇa.	15
154	विभागतत्त्वविचार	Vibhāgatattva- vichāra.	Rāmakrishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	20
155	राजनीति	Rājanīti.	Harisen, Benares.	
156	तिथितत्त्वटीका	Tīthitattvaṭī- kā.	Kāsīrāma.	245

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
41	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka: Benares.	A treatise on the holy Ghāts and temples of Benares, Prayāg and Gayā. It points out the great bliss to be obtained by a residence in these cities, and the daily ceremonies and ablutions to be performed. The author has written sundry other works on Dharma and is regarded as a great authority. The possessor can lend it for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the performance of daily ablutions by the Hindus, and the laws. Can be obtained for copying; old and <i>very</i> correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the selection of the heirs of a person who has died intestate. Can be procured for copying; well known; new and apparently correct.
	Do.	Do.	Gives laws for kings and their duties. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Purnānanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Tithitattva; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
157	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	Ahnikachan- drikā.	Gokul Chandra.	85
158	विष्णुस्मृतिकेशववैजय- न्ती	Vishṇusmṛiti- kośavaijayan- tī.	Pandita Nandita Dharmādhikārī.	45
159	अत्रिस्मृतिटीका	Atrismritiṭikā.	Takana Lāla.	13
160	आह्निकसारमञ्जरी	Ahnikasāra- mañjarī.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	125
161	दक्षस्मृतिटिप्पण	Dakshasmṛiti- ṭippaṇa.	Takana Lāla.	9
162	हारीतस्मृतिटिप्पण	Hārītasṁṛiti- ṭippaṇa.	Do.	11
163	शोडशसंस्कारसेतु	Shoḍaśasans- kāraṣetu.	Rāmeśwara.	18



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purnānanda, Benares.	What should be done in the different divisions of the day and the night. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Ayodhya Prasada, Jounpore.	A commentary on Vishnu-smṛiticailed Kesavavaijyanti. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Atris-mṛiti. Describes the duties of Hindus. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purnānanda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains rules for daily exercise. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Ayodhyā Nātha, Benares.	Notes on Dakshasmṛiti. Procurable; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	Notes on Hārītas-mṛiti. Describes Ashtādaśa Pada i. e. Paying debts &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Gaṇesa Rāma, Benares.	On the 16 Sanskāras of the Yajurvedi Brahmins. Little known; procurable for copying recent and incorrect,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
164	दायभागटिप्पण	Dāyabhāgaṭip- pana.	Hari Dīkshita.	14
165	तीर्थेन्दुशेखर	Tīrthend u ś e - khara.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	24
166	तिथिनिर्णय	Tīthinirpaya.	Mathur ā n ā t h a sukla.	8
167	क्रियाकौमुदी	Kriyākaumudī.	Mathurānātha.	24
168	मलमासतत्त्व	Malamāsataṭva.	Raghuna n d a n a Bhaṭṭācharyya.	14
169	मलमासतत्त्वलघ्वीटीका	Malamāsataṭt- valaghvīṭikā.	Mathurānātha.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Ganesa Ráma, Be- nares.	One of the parts of Vivá- daratnákara. A note on Dáyabhága. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works, but few are procurable.
5	Do.	Rámeśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	On the duties to be per- formed at Tīrthas or holy places. Procurable for copying with difficulty. Well known; old and in- correct. The author has written several works on Grammar &c.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of dates i. e. Pratipad &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The author has written many works on Grammar &c.
9	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the Brah- mans together with their results. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the praise and worship Purushottama Mása, an intercalary month. Lit- tle known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mala- māsata ttva. Little

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
170	मलमासतत्त्वटीका	Malamāstattva- ṭikā.	Vrindāvana.	24
171	कृत्यसार	Kṛityasāra.	Mathurānātha Sukla.	14
172	उत्सर्गमयूख	Utsargamayú- kha.	Nīlakapṭha.	14
173	आचारोल्लास	Āchārollāsa.	Mathurānātha Sukla.	14
174	उद्वहस्तत्त्व	Udvāhatattva.	Raghunandan.	94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works; but few of them are now procurable.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvar Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A large commentary on Malamāsatattva. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the 16 Sanskāras, Garbhādhāna &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works; but few of them are procurable.
9	Do.	Do.	On the consecration of ponds, wells, temples &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the duties of Brahmans from sunrise to sunset. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	Describes marriage, who is to be married, when, where &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
175	आचारमयूख	Āchārama y ũ - kha.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	83
176	शुद्धिमयूख	Śuddhima y ũ - kha.	Do.	80
177	भारद्वाजस्मृति	Bhārad v ā j a - smṛiti.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	30
178	मिताक्षराटीका	Mitāksharāṭī- kā.	Halāyudha Bhaṭṭa.	511
179	कृत्यरत्नावली	Kṛityaratnāvalī.	R ā m c h a n d r a Bhaṭṭa.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Gives the name of the direction and hand to be employed in a ceremony where it is not given by the author, the manner of worshipping, bathing &c. The MS. examined is procurable; new and apparently correct.
4	Do.	Do.	Describes the manner in which metallic vessels are purified and the duties of a man when he becomes impure on account of the birth or death of a relation. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and new.
7	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on law; contains the daily duties of Brahmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mīśāśarā and commentary on Yājñavalkyaśmṛiti in 3 chapters. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law on the ascertainment of Tithis (dates) together with the duties to be performed. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
180	कृत्यरत्नाकर	Kṛityaratnākara.	Chandresvara.	215
181	कालनिर्णय	Kālanirnaya.	Rāmchandra Bhaṭṭa.	60
182	प्रायश्चित्तमयूक	Prāyaścittamayūka.	Nilakaṇṭha.	90
183	प्रयागरत्नाक्रोड	Prayāgaratnakroḍa.	Premanidhi.	80
184	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक	Prāyaścittaviveka.	Śūlapāṇi.	150
185	कृत्यतत्त्वार्णव	Kṛityatattvārṇava.	Śrīnātha Achārya.	150
186	पुरुषार्थचिन्तामणि	Purushārthachintāmaṇi.	Vishṇu Bhaṭṭa.	150



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokulgiri, Benares.	On all kinds of duties of a Brahman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the Samvatsara (year) Ritu (season) Māsa (month), and the duties to be performed in these. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the penance for Mhāpātaka &c. Procurable for copying; Well known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A decision on the Prayāga Ratna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the penance for Mahāpātaka &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of duties. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law: contains the ascertainment of dates and the duties to be performed on them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
187	दानकमलाकर	Dānakamalā- karā.	Kamalākara.	150
188	स्मृतिसार	Smṛitisāra.	Nārāyaṇa.	150
189	दिव्यतत्त्व	Divyatattva	Raghunānanda Bhaṭṭa.	9
190	दिव्यसङ्ग्रह	Divyasaṅgraha.	Sadānanda.	5
191	स्मृत्यर्थसार	Smṛityarthasā- ra.	Mukunda Lāl.	4
192	स्मृतिसार	Smṛitisāra.	Do.	5
193	नीतिकमलाकर	Nītikamalākara.	Kamalākara.	
194	मिताक्षराटीकाप्रायश्चित्त- साध्याय	Mitākṣharāṭīkā prāyaścittā- dhyaya.	Mukunda Lāl.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgīśvarī Datta.	On charity, to whom to be given, when, where &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the chief parts of the Smṛitis. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Gopī Nātha, Benares.	On oaths. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
14	Do.	Madanmohan, Benares.	On taking of oaths &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	On the meanings of the Smṛiti. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Extracts on the meanings of the 18 Smṛitis <i>i. e.</i> Manu, Aṭṭi, Yājñavalkya, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Do.	Do.	How to decide cases &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
100	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Smṛiti of Yājñavalkya. Cannot be procured for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
195	दानचन्द्रिका	Dānachandrika.	Vṛindāvana.	46
196	आहुमीमांसा	Śrāddhamīmān- sā.	Nandana Paṇḍit.	80
197	नीतिप्रकाश	Nītiprakāśa.	Kulamuni.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devána- garí character.	Śrínátha, Benares.	<p>copying; recent and in- correct.</p> <p>Considers who is the fit man to receive alms, the sorts of alms given, the places where to be given, the manner in which to be given, and the sort of alms a Brah- may take. It also gives the measurement of gold and silver and coin. The MS. examined is new and incorrect. A part of it is in the College Library; can be procured for copying.</p>
4	Do.	Do.	<p>On what days Parvana Śráddha is to be perform- ed and what is the advan- tage of it. How many different kinds of Parva- na Śráddha there are. When it is to be perform- ed. The author of it wrote the Smárta Mīmán- sá and Rudravilásani- bandha, &amp;c. Not pro- curable; apparently cor- rect.</p>
7	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	<p>Gives an account of the kingdom and governors; the proper men to ap- point and the proper times for them to be ap- pointed. The MS. exa- mined is procurable; ap- parently correct and old.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
198	पूजाप्रकाश	Pūjāprakāśa.	Mitra Miśra.	250
199	विवाहकर्मपद्धति	Vivāhakarma- paddhati.	Rāma Datta.	90
200	श्राद्धतत्त्व	Śrāddhatattva.	Raghunandan.	200
201	आचारार्क	Āchārārka		14
202	शतद्वयीटीका	Satadvayīṭikā.		9
203	प्रायश्चित्तशतद्वयी	Prāyaścittaśa- tadvayī.		5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devānagari character.	Sama Lāl, Benares.	Gives the rules for the worship of all deities. The author wrote the Viramirodaya and several other works. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	Do.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	How to marry and directions for marriage. It is well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	How many kinds of ceremonies there are, when to perform them, and what is necessary for them. It is well known, and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It was copied in 1605 Vikrama.
100	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	Describes all kinds of Āchāras (customs) of the Brāhmaṇ, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A commentary on Śatad-vayī. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes Prāyaścittas (Penances). Contain 200 Prāyaścittas. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No.
204	प्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Práyaścittachandriká.	Mukundalál.	5
205	समयकमलाकर	Samayakamalákara.	Kamalákara Bhaṭṭa.	13
206	श्राद्धकौमुदी	Śráddhakaumudí	Govinda.	190
207	व्यवस्थासारसङ्ग्रह	Vyavasthá sárasaṅgraha.	Náráyana.	150
208	शुद्धिविवेकटीका	Śuddhivivekaṭíká.	Rudradhara.	200
209	व्यवहारमयूख	Vyavaháramayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	150



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmālal, Benares.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta (Penances) i. e. Savarnasteya &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
110	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the Tithis or lunar days. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	How many different kinds of ceremonies there are, and when to perform them. It is well known; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1509 Vikrama.
14	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of the deceased. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1516 Vikrama.
12	Do.	Do.	Which is the best religion of the Hindus, and which are the holy articles. How to purify men when their relations and connections are born or die. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of a man deceased. It is well known, and procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
215	दायभागप्रबोधिनी	Dāyabhāgapra- bōdhinī.		13
216	दायक्रमसङ्ग्रह	Dāyakramasaṅ- graha.		85
217	दायभागसिद्धान्तकुमुद चन्द्रिका	Dāyabhāgasiddh- āntakumuda- chandrikā.		30
218	दानमञ्जरी	Dānamañjarī.	Vrajarāja.	45
219	व्यवहारतत्त्व	Vyavaharatat- tva.	Raghunandana.	14
220	दत्तकचन्द्रिकाटिप्पणा	Dattakachandri- kāṭippaṇī.	Rāmeśvara Sukla.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	A commentary on the Dāyabhāga of Jīmútavāhana. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On Dāya, who is heir to the property of a sonless person &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Madan Mohun Tiwari, Benares,	A commentary on the Dāyabhāga of Jīmútavāhana. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law, gives rules for charity. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do.	Definitions of the words Vyavahāra (case) Prādvivāka (judge) and whether at the time of deciding a Śūdra is to be present or not &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. The author wrote the Śrāddhatattva &c.
5	Do.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	Notes on the Dattakachandrikā of Kubera Paṇḍit, gives rules for adoption.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
221	दायतत्त्वटीका	Dāyatattvaṭikā.	Vrindāvan Śukla.	25
222	कालमाधवचन्द्रिका	Kālamādhava- chandrikā.	Mathūranāth Śuk- la.	25
223	दिव्यतत्त्वलघुटीका	Divyatattvala- ghuṭikā.	Do.	15
224	अष्टौचनिर्ययटिप्पण	Aṣṭauchanirpay- aṭippaṇa.	Mathūranāth.	15
225	दायरहस्य	Dāyarahasya.	Rāmanāth	25
226	विवादताण्डव	Vivādatāṇḍava	Kamalākar.	80
227	विवादभङ्गाखण्ड	Vivādabhaṅgār- ṇava.	Jagannāth Pandit.	1005

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Choube, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Dāyatattwa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A short commentry on Kālamādhava. Procurable; recent and incorrect, little known.
9	Do.	Do.	A short commentary on Divyatattva. Describes the Śapatha (oath). Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A note on Aśauchanirṇaya. Little known; procurable; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	On the meaning of the terms of the Dāyabhāga. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A treatise on law containing dissertations on eighteen Padaas. It is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law containing the Rīṇādāna i. e. paying and receiving

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
228	विष्णुस्मृति	Vishṇusmṛiti.	Vishṇu.	50
229	प्रायश्चित्तनिरूपण	Prāyaścittani- rūpaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	300
230	ऐन्द्रिमहाशान्ति	Aindrīmahāśān- ti.	Kamalākara Bhaṭ- ṭa.	10
231	व्यासस्मृति	Vyāsasmṛiti.	Vyāsa.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmśāl Benares.	debts. It consists of extracts from different law books. Procurable; recent and apparently correct.  A little treatise on law containing eighteen Padas i. e. paying debts &c. Procurable; new and incorrect; Its possessor does not allow it to be seen.
9	Do.	Do.	Description of Pañchamahāpātaka together with Upapātaka i. e. Malinīkaraṇa &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The author was a famous Pandit of Poona.
5	Do.	Do.	On the worship of Indra for rain together with his Homa to please him. The author has written many works i. e. Dānakamalākara, Śūdrakamlākara &c. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	A Rishi asked Vyāsa in Benares to explain the religion of the Brāhmins. Vyāsa answered; "The Dharma is for that place, where black deer pasture pleasurably &c. This Book is divided into four parts. It is in poetry. Procurable and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
232	प्रजापतिस्मृति	Prajāpatismṛiti.	Prajāpati.	40
233	व्रतकालविवेक	Vratakālaviveka.	Śūlapāṇi.	200
234	सुद्धितत्त्वटीका	Śuddhitatvaṭīkā.		250
235	प्रायश्चित्ततत्त्वटीका	Prāyaścittatattvaṭīkā	Rām Mohan.	411
236	दत्तकमीमांसाटिप्पणी	Dattakamīmāṇsāṭippaṇī.	Vṛindāvaṇa Śukla.	9
237	दायतत्त्व	Dāyatattva.	Raghunandana.	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmālāl, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the duties of the Bráhmans &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Description of all the Vratas of a year, together with ascertainment of their days. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Śuddhichittatva by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭāchārya. Describes the refinement of minerals. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Prāyaścittatattva by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭāchārya, who has written the Śuddhichittatva, many works on Dharmaśāstra &c. Not procurable; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Madana Mohan Tiwari, Benares.	Notes on the Dattakamīmānśā of Nandana Pandit. Gives rules for adoption. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the word Dāyabhāga and considerations of the Svātva &c. Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
238	उप नयनचिन्तामणि	Upanayana- chintāmaṇi.	Śivananda.	84
239	शुद्धिविवेकटीका	Śuddhivivekaṭī- kā.	Śrīkṛishṇa.	45
240	आचारसङ्ग्रह	Āchāra Saṅgrā- ha.	Harīhar Pandit.	66
241	कालसिद्धान्तनिर्यय	Kālasiddhānta- nerṇaya.	Chandrachūḍa.	46
242	विवदरत्नाकर	Vivādaratnāka- ra.	Chandresvara.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			copying; well-known; recent and incorrect.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Íśvari Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A well-known description of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred cord. It has been printed, and is procurable for copying.
12	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A commentary on the Śudhiviveka containing the Pārnava Ekoddishṭa &c. Srāddha together with its proper time and materials. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Jagannāth Jyotishí, Benares.	Describes the duties of the Bráhmaṇa, Kshatriya, and Vaiśya from one morning to another. It is compiled from several other works. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Púrṇánanda Jyotishí, Benares.	Contains the times for marriage. Little known and procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Sámalál, Benares.	A treatise on law, contains a detailed description of Ripádána and Viksbepa &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
243	गयायात्राप्रयोग	Gayāyātrāpra- yoga.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	80
244	गयानुष्ठानपद्धति	Gayānushthāna- paddhati.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60
245	दत्तकदर्पण	Dattakadarpa- ṇa.	Vyāsa.	80
246	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhālīsetu.	Nārāyaṇa.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmālāl, Benares.	The ceremonies to be observed by a pilgrim to Gayā. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A description of the ceremonies to be observed in Gayā, for freeing the soul of the dead from the hold of Yama. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	On the adoption of heirs, as to whom a person should adopt and the share that becomes his due, in case of the adoption having some near relation. It also enumerates the qualities that the boy to be adopted should possess. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A description of the sacred places of Kāśī (Benares) Prayāga (Allahabad) Gayā, and on the ceremonies to be observed therein. A similar work to this has already been mentioned, but that is the work of Bhaṭṭajī. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
247	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Ratnākara Puṇ- ḍarīka.	1150
248	तिथितत्त्व	Tithitattwa.	Raghunandana.	110
249	शूद्रकमलाकर	Śūdrakamalā- kara.	Kamalākara.	188
250	शुद्धिनिर्णय	Śuddhinirṇaya.	Nīlakaṭṭha Bhaṭṭa.	26

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sámálál, Benares.	A work on astronomy for finding the exact position of the stars, the planets, the sun, the moon, and the great bliss to be obtained by fasting on some particular days. It is however a compilation rather than an original work. The author was the tutor of Jayasinha, the celebrated Rájá of Jayapur. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	What to commence or accomplish on any date of the Lunar month. It also gives rules for the selection of one of the two days, both of which apparently have equal chances of being the proper day. Procurable; new and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Viśveśvara Vyása, Benares.	Gives an account of Śúdras, their origin and the religious duties ascribed to them. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.
7	Do.	Do.	How long to observe the Sútaka impurity attendant on the birth and death of near relations. The author is a famous Pandit of Ayudhyá, died

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
251	प्रतिष्ठासूत्र	Pratishthāma- yūkha.	Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	25
252	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Rāmaprasād.	40
253	श्राद्धकल्प	Śrāddhakalpa.	Kātyāyana.	35
254	हेमाद्रिकालनिर्णय	Hemādrīkāla- nirṇaya.		946



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	some two years ago ; new and incorrect.  Gives the proper times and seasons of worshipping different gods and the manner in which to worship them. It also gives the contents of Ashta Ratna (eight jewels) (ash-ṭa dhānya) eight corns, a sort of mixed powder. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct ; can be procured for copying.
7	Do.	Trilochana Jyotishī, Benares.	How to confirm the great lunar date. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and correct.
7	Do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Directions for Śrāddha (ceremony of the dead). It is well known and procurable ; new and incorrect.
11	Do.		It is well known. The MS. is divided into parts ; the first contains directions of life for the four castes ; the second how and between whom the property of a deceased man is to be divided ; the third how to make atonement for different crimes. It is procurable and has been lithographed in Benares ; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
255	दत्तकमीमांसा	Dattakamīmān- sā.	Nandana Pandit.	15
256	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.	Mathurānātha.	30
257	आरामोत्सर्गपद्धति	Arāmotsarg a - paddhati.	Śiva Rāma.	20
258	श्राद्धप्रयोग	Śrāddhaprayo- ga.	Dayāsankara.	60
259	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭikā.	Nilakanṭha.	28
260	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smṛtisaṅgra- ha.	Dayārāma.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chaube, Zilā Mirzapore.	On the share of the adopted son. Well-known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Achśrādhyāya of Yājñavalkyaśmṛiti. Describes the duties of a Brāhmaṇ &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	When to plant trees in a garden for the first time and whom to worship &c. This is well-known; procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	Do.	Do.	How to perform the funeral ceremonies and what is required for them; little known; procurable with difficulty; recent and correct.
13	Do.	Ganesa Ram, Benares.	A commentary on Dāyabhāga. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Well-known but in MSS. of the west of India.
5	Do.	Do.	An extract from Yājñavalkya Atṛiśmṛiti &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
261	श्राद्धकल्प	Śrāddhakalpa.	Vrindavana.	7
262	नारदस्मृति	Nāradaśmṛiti.	Nārada.	20
263	मिताक्षराचाराध्याय	Mitāksharāchá- rādhyāya.	Mathuránātha.	30
264	स्वस्तिवाचनपद्धति	Svastivāchana- paddhati.	Jīva Rāma.	60
265	नारदस्मृतिटिप्पण	Nāradaśmṛiti- ṭippaṇa.	Ramánātha.	29
266	स्मृतिसारटीका	Smritisāraṭikā.	Krishṇa Nātha.	45
267	मनुस्मृतिटीका	Manusmṛitiṭikā.	do.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha.	Gives rules for a Śrāddha in a Tirtha, and vain charity. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the payment of debts &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rāmeśwara Chaube, Zilā Mirzāpore.	A commentary on Āchārādhyāya of Yājñavalkyasmṛiti. Describes the duties of a Brahman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Trilochan Pandit, Benares.	Rules for performing of the Swastivāchana (a ceremony) which is performed at the beginning of good affairs. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veṇī Datta, Benares.	Notes on Nārada-smṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Balakaran Chaube, Zilā Mirzāpore.	Short commentary on Smṛiti Sāra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Manusmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
268	संस्कारतत्त्वटीका	Sanskāratattva- ṭikā.	Krishṇa Nātha.	35
269	स्मृतिकौमुदीटीका	Smritikaumudī- ṭikā.	do.	109
270	स्नानदीपिकाटीका	Snānadīpikāṭī- kā.	do.	25
271	अङ्गिरास्मृतिटीका	Angirāsmritiṭī- kā.	Kulamāṇi Śukla.	7
272	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिटीका	Yājñaval k y a - smritiṭikā.	do.	80
273	आश्विनीचन्द्रिकाटीका	Āshnikachand- rikāṭikā.	do.	7
274	गौतमस्मृतिटीका	Gautamasmriti- ṭikā.	do.	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Balakarna Chan- le, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Sans- káratattva. Not procur- able for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Smriti kaumudí. Not pro- curable for copying; little known; recent and incor- rect.
4	do.	do.	Short commentary on Sná- nadípká. Not procur- able for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on An- girásmriti. Not procur- able for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yá- jñavalakyasmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Kh- nikachandriká. Not pro- curable for copying; lit- tle known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Short commentary on Gau- tamasmriti. Not pro- curable for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
275	अत्रिस्मृतिटीका	Atrismritiṭiká.	Krishṇanátha.	7
276	व्यासस्मृतिटीका	Vyásasmritiṭiká.	do.	11
277	दक्षस्मृतिटीका	Dakṣasmritiṭiká.	do.	25
278	आचारार्कटीका	Āchárārkaṭiká.	Takan Lal.	13
279	दत्तकचन्द्रिकाटिप्पण	Dattakachand- rikáṭippaṇa.	do.	13
280	शूद्रकमलाकर	Śúdrakamalá- kara.	Kamalákara.	188
281	कालनिर्ययप्रकाश	Kálaniraya- prakáśa.	Rámchandra.	316



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Balakaraṇa Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Atri- smṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Kyá- sasmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Dak- shasmṛiti. Not procur- able for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
9	do.	Vení Datta Tiwá- rí, Benares.	Notes on Achárárka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Dattaka Chand- rika. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Viswasnara Vya- sa, Benares.	Gives an account of Śú- dras, their origin and work and the religious duties ascribed to them. The MS: examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.
15	do.	Suresa Datta, Be- nares.	A commentary on the as- certainment of time. Can- not be procured for copy- ing; new and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
282	सप्तर्षिसृति	Saptarshimriti	Sapta Rishi.	60
283	कालतत्त्वविवेचनसारस- ङ्ग्रह	Kālatattvavive- chanasāra- saṅgraha.	Sadāsiva.	83
284	बुधसृति	Budhasmriti.	Budha.	1
285	कालसिद्धान्तनिर्यय	Kālasiddhānta- nirpaya.	Chandra Charaṇa.	46
286	उपनयनचिन्तामणि	Upanayana- chintāmaṇi.	Śivānanda.	84

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devānagarī character.	Suresa Datta, Benares.	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dāyabhāga: not well known. With difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srinātha, Benares.	Gives the divisions of a year into months seasons and fortnights, and the ceremonies which are peculiar to each. It also gives a description of leap-year and the ceremonies then due. The author was the pupil of Khandadeva the great student of the Mimamsa Philosophy. It is compiled from Kālatatva vivechana and similar other books of Dharmaśāstra. The MS. examined is incomplete; old and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	On the laws which relate to the duties of a Brahman's life. The MS. examined is procurable for copying; but it is incorrect and recent.
9	do.	Purnānanda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains the times for marriage. Little known and procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Isvari Datta, Lakshma, Gorukhpore.	A well known description of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
287	श्राद्धविवेकटीका	Śrāddhavi v e - kaṭikā.	Śrī Kṛishṇa.	25
288	स्वस्तिवाचनपद्धति	Svastivāchana- paddhati.	Jīva Rāma.	60
289	आचारसंग्रह	Āchārasaṅgra- ha.	Harihara Paṇḍita.	66
290	शुद्धिनिर्णय	Śuddhinirṇaya.	Umāpati.	26
291	उत्सर्गनिर्णय	Utsarganirṇa- ya.	Kṛishṇā Rāma.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	cord. It has been printed and is procurable for copying.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on the Śrāddhaviveka containing the Pārva, Ekodishṭā, &c, Śrāddha together with its proper time and materials. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagan Nath Jotishi, Benares.	Rules for performance of the Svastivachana (a ceremony which is performed at the beginning of good affairs. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Visweswara Vyasa, Benares.	Describes the different duties of the Brahman, Kshatriya, and Vaisya from one morning to another. It is compiled from several other works. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
5	do.	Ganeśa Rāwa, Benares.	How long to observe the Sātaka, impurity attendant on the birth and death of near relations. The author is a famous Pundita of Ayodhyā, died some two years ago; new and incorrect.
5	do.	Ganeśa Rāwa, Benares.	On the consecration of ponds, wells, and gardens,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
292	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭikā	Gangā Rāma.	35
293	दायभागटीका	Do.	Umā Śankara.	
294	दानप्रदीप	Dānapradīpa.	Dayāśaṅkara.	5
295	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandrikā.	Dayā Rāma.	8
296	बद्धिकाश्रमयाचावधि	Baddrikāśrama- yātrāvidhi.	Jaya Krishṇa.	8
297	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirpaya.	Gangā Rāma.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			&c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśa Rāwa, Benares.	A commentary on Dāyabhāga prakaraṇa. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	A commentary on the Dāyabhāgaprakaraṇa. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for paying and receiving debts &c. Procurable for copying ; little known : recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the journey and praise of Badarikāśrama. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the ascertainties of <i>Tithis</i> (dates) i. e. <i>Pratipad</i> &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
298	वृद्धिब्रह्मविधि	Vriddhiś r á d - dhavidhi.	Karuṇā Śaṅkara.	25
299	वस्तुचन्द्रिका	Vastuchandri - kā.	Kripā Rāma.	14
300	दानोद्योत	Dānodyota.	Krishṇa Rāwa.	15
301	शुद्धिरत्न	Śuddhiratna.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	9
302	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Prāyaschitta - kutūhala.	Krishnārāma.	13
303	अद्भुतविवेक	Adbhutavive- ka.	Mahīdhara.	11
304	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgatīkā.	Sadāśiva.	15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśa Rāwa, Benares.	Gives rules for Vridhhiś-rāddha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Muhūrta for buildings. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for the charity of Tilaparrvata. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Describes the impurity which attends a person through the death of his relatives. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the penance for disregard of a teacher, Brahman, &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Gives the Śānti (avoiding of evil by some religious ceremony) of earthquake, fall of lightning &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Dāya-bhāga by Jīmutavāhana. Cannot be procured for copying; recent

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
305	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalīsetu.	Kamalākara Bhaṭ- ṭa.	7
306	शुद्धिसेतु	Śuddhisetu.	Umāśaṅkara.	9
307	शान्तिगणपति	Śāntigaṇapati.	Gaṇapati Ravalā.	11
308	प्रायश्चित्तसेतु	Prāyaśchittase- tu.	Sadā Śaṅkara.	11
309	देवालयप्रतिष्ठाविधि	Devālayapr a - tissthāvidhi.	Ramāpati.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ganeśa Rāwa, Benares.	and incorrect. Well known in the cities of western parts.  On the praises of the sacred places in Kāśī, Gayā and Prayāga and duties to be performed in those places. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes a kind of impurity which attends a person when any one of his gotra dies, or gives birth &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	On the Śānti (a peculiar ceremony when a child is born at a particular time called Mūla). Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	dd.	do.	Describes the penance for the crimes Svarṇasteya (stealing of gold) &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	On the consecration of temples &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
310	नीतिरत्नाकर	Nītiratnākara.	Chandēśvara.	15
311	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Dayāśankara.	9
312	शुद्धिरत्न	Śuddhiratna.	do.	13
313	उत्सर्गनिर्णय	Utsarganirṇaya.	Krishṇa Rāma.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanagari character.	Ganeśa Rāwa, Benares	Gives laws for kings, their duties. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Ascertainments of dates for the performance of ceremonies. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the impurity which attends a person through the death of his relatives. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the consecration of ponds, wells and gardens. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.



## **MYSTICAL VERSE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	गणेशार्चनदीपिका	Ganeśārchana- dīpikā.	Brindāvana.	15
2	विष्णुसहस्रनामवृत्ति	Vishnusaahasra- nāmavritti.	Sankarāchārya.	74
3	पार्थिवार्चनविधि	Pārthivār- chanavidhi.	Śiva.	30
4	पार्थिवेश्वरचिन्तामणि	Pārthaveśvara- chintāmaṇi.	do.	15
5	सूर्यपञ्चाङ्ग	Sūryapanchān- ga.	do.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kalādhara, Gorakhpore.	Contains the Mantras of Haridragarṣa, Mahāgarṣa, Vakratuṇḍa, &c. together with the Sādhana of their Mantras and doing Mārāṇa &c. by them. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
16	do.	Jagannāth Jotshi, Benares.	Commentary on Vishṇusaḥasranāma, or the thousand names of Viṣṇu as mentioned in the Mahābhārata. It explains the causes of these names. Not very uncommon. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagannāth, Benares.	This book is attributed to Mahādeva and the subjects contained in it are the worship of Śiva. Similar books are also procurable; the MS. examined is old and correct.
15	do.	Rāmaprasād, Allahābād.	On the worship of Śiva by his own hand. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	A part of the book called Devīrahasya which is a part of Rudrayāmala. It is supposed to be told by Bhairava to Devī. It gives the manner of worshipping and praying to the sun. The MS. exa-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
6	द्वितीयातन्त्र	Dvitiyātāntra.	Śiva.	28
7	भैरवाचीपारिजात	Bhairavārchā- pārijāta.	Srinivāsāchārya.	190
8	तारातन्त्र	Tārātattva.	Śiva.	50
9	प्रत्यङ्गिरातन्त्र	Pratyāngirā- tattva.	Krishṇanātha.	9
10	राधातन्त्र	Rādhātāntra.	Mahādeva.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		mined is new and incorrect ; it can be procured for copying.
11	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	The worship of Tārā, also called Dvitiyā, being the second of the ten Mahāvidyās. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	On the worship of Bhairava. The work also contains many Stotras or hymns to the God. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	The Prayoga, worship and yantra of Tārādevī, also called Dvitiyā second of the ten Mahāvidyās. This book is rare and the copy seen is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rameśwara Chau-be, Zilā Mirzapore.	On the praises of the Goddess Pratyangirā a part of the Chhandogaśūlapāni Tantras. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	On the Mantras of Rādhi-kājī. It is incomplete ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
11	षट्कर्मदीपिका	Ṣaṭkarma - dīpikā.	Makundalāl.	13
12	मन्त्रोद्धारप्रकरण	Mantroddhāra- prakaraṇa.	Akhaṇḍanānanda.	9
13	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	M a h ā vishṇu- pūjāpaddhati.	do.	6
14	वामकेश्वरतन्त्र	Vāmakeśvara- tantra.	Śiva.	9
15	कामकलातन्त्र	K ā m a k a l ā - tantra.	Sadāśiva.	14
16	बृहद्राधातन्त्र	Bṛihad r ā d h ā - tantra.	do.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopināth, Benares.	Contains Dīkshāvidhi rules for becoming a pupil). Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Do.	On the Panchāyatna and its distinctions together with the Mantroddhāra of each God. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	Describes the worship of Viṣṇu, his greatness &c. well known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Do.	On the greatness of Mahālakshmi, her worship and Mantras &c. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Treats of the Yantras and of the 10 Mahāvidyās, how to repeat them, how to worship them. It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; new and correct.
6	do.	do.	How to repeat the mantras of the Vaiṣṇavas according to the form prescribed by the religion of the disciples of Devī. It is not well known and not procurable; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
17	चण्डीटीकासङ्ग्रह	Ch a ṇḍ i ṭ i k ā - saṅgraha.	Rāma Kṛishṇa.	45
18	त्रिकूटारहस्य	Trikúṭārahasya.	Sādāsīva	35
19	ब्रह्मास्त्रकल्प	B r a h m ā s - trakalpa.	do.	55
20	सौभाग्यार्चनकल्पलता	Saubhāgyārcha- nakalpalatā.	do.	55
21	पद्मावतीकल्प	P a d m ā v a t ī - kalpa.	do.	15
22	मुद्रार्णव	Mudrārṇava.	do.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	An abstract of all the commentaries on Durgā-pātha. It is not well known and not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras and Yantras of Tripura Sundarī Devī and for worshipping. It is not well known; not probable for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras and Yantras of Vagālāmukhī. Not procurable for copying; not well known; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	An account of the religion of Devī and directions for worshipping. Is not well known; not procurable for copying; old and correct.
11	do.	do.	A description of the goddess Padmāvatī with directions for repeating her Mantras. Not well known; not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	It treats of the mantras of many gods. It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	सहस्रचण्डीविधान	Sahasrachandī- vidhāna.	Śadāsīva.	30
24	शरभकल्पतन्त्र	Śarabhakal p a- tantra.	do.	64
25	लक्ष्मीसपर्यासार	Lakshmīsapar - yāsāra.	Śrīnivāsa.	26
26	क्रमसार	Kramasāra.	Śiva Rāma.	84
27	तन्त्रचूडामणि	Tantrach ū ḍ ā- maṇi.	Rāmachandra.	15
28	तन्त्रलेश	Tantraleśa.	Nityānand.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to repeat the prayers of Durgā and what to do at the time of repeating them 1000 times. It is not well known and not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to repeat the mantras of Śarabha Śūlinī and Raktachāmudā in different forms. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The owner only showed me the MS. once and will not show it me again.
9	do.	do.	Short directions for the worship of Mahālakṣmī, Mantras of many goddesses are given. It is little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to worship the 10 Mahāvidyās. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāma Charan, Benares.	On the ceremony of Kālikā. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	On the Sādhana of the mantras and the description of three Mārgas, namely Dakṣiṇa, Vāma

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
29	तंत्रामृत	Tantrāmrita.	Rāma Chandra.	25
30	तारामक्तिसुधारण्य	Tārābhakti s u - dhārṇava.	Nrisinha.	500
31	तारतम्यस्तोत्रटीका	Tāratamyas t o - traṭṭikā.	Viṭṭhala.	6
32	पञ्चसूहामणिटिप्पण	Pañchac h ū ṛ ā - maṇiṭippaṇa.	Śadāsiva Sukla.	45
33	तन्त्रराजटीकामनोरमा	Tantrarājaṭṭikā - manoramā.	Subhagā n a n d a - nātha.	500

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmchandra.	and Kaula, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.  Extracts from mystical verses containing the mantras and worship of Gaṇeśa, Durgā, Sūrya (sun) Śiva, Nṛsiṃha and Yakṣiṇīśādhana &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	A book in three parts, one describing the process of the worship of Kālī, another of Tārā and the third of Chhinnamastā. Everything is put down with great detail. It can be obtained to be copied for the Library, though with difficulty; old and as far as seen correct.
9	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Tāratamyastotra. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	Notes on the Pañchachūṛā-mapi; describes the Mantrasādhana of Śiva &c. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Tantrarāja by Śiva. It is divided

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
34	तन्त्रराजटीकासुदर्शन	Tantrarājaṭīkā- sudarśana.	Premanīdhī.	
35	क्रमदीपिका	Kramadīpikā.	Nityānanda.	17
6	एकाक्षरमन्त्रविधि	Ekāksharaman- travidhhi.	Śāradānanda.	3
37	कालिकारहस्य	Kālikārahasya.	Pūrnānanda.	290

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	into 36 chapters called <i>paṭalas</i> . The MS. exa- mined is a commentary on the first fourteen parts. It cannot be procured ea- sily, the owner declines to lend his copy; new and apparently correct.  Commentary on Tantrarāja. It is far better than the one by Subhagánanda- nátha. Its author has writ- ten some 25000 Ślokes of Mantras, sacred to Kārtavíryárjuna. The MS. examined is incom- plete; new and appa- rently correct.
5	do.	Kalá dhara, G o- rakhpore.	On the Mantras and Sád- hana of the Mantras of Vishnu. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches how to work mi- racles by means of repea- ting a Mantra of one letter of Narasinha, the fourth incarnation of Vish- nu. The book is not rare. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kálí. The author wrote the Śá- mārahasya, Śakatánanda- taraṅginí &c. in Mantra

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
38	मत्स्यसूक्ततन्त्र	Matsyasū k ṭ a - tantra.	Śiva.	15
39	मन्त्ररत्नाकर	Mantrara t n ā - kara.	Mathurā Nātha.	16
40	मन्त्ररत्न	Mantraratna.	Ananta Pandit.	53
41	वनदुर्गातत्त्व	Vanadurgāt a t - twa.	Kṛishṇa Nātha.	7
42	शिवार्चनक्रम	Śivār c h a n a - krama.	Kṛishṇa Nātha.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Śāstra. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it on any conditions whatever. New and incorrect. It is also not complete.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopee Nāth, Benares.	An incomplete work on the Mystical Verse containing the Māraṇa &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Lakshmīpati, Lakshma, Zilā Gorakhpore.	On the Yakshinisādhana &c. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras, worship and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Sūrya (sun) ten Mahāvidyās, Sahasrārjuna, Nṛsiṅha &c. It is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rāmeśwara Chauhan, Zilā Mirzapore.	On the Mantrasādhana of Vana Durgā and working Māraṇa by it. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Śiva and working Māraṇa by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
43	दुर्गातत्त्व	Durgátattva.	Rághava Bhaṭṭa.	7
44	कालीतत्त्व	Kálitattva.	do.	74
45	क्रमदीपिकाटीका	Kramadípi k á - ṭiká.	Ganeśa Datta.	51
46	प्रपञ्चसारसङ्ग्रह	Prapanchasára - sangraha.	Girvanendra.	99



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Zilā Mirza- pore.	On the Mantrasādhana of Durgā and working Mā- rana by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	Sāmālāl, Benares.	A work partly in prose and partly in verse. It is a collection of the different ways of the worship of Kālī. It also shows the way to please the God- dess, to fulfil any desire. The work is very rare. The possessor of the copy seen declines lending it for copy- ing. New and apparent- ly correct.
7	do.	Ka lā d h a ra, G o- rakhpore.	A commentary on Krama- dipikā, mystical verse. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and in- correct.
9	do.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches how to bring seve- ral gods or goddesses un- der one's power, such as Bhuvaneśvarī, Gaṇeśa, Sū- rya (sun) Siva, Kṛishṇa, &c. It is not original and is taken word for word from other books of Man- traśāstra. The MS. exam- ined, is new and incor- rect; the owner may pos- sibly be persuaded to lend his copy.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
47	रुद्रकल्पद्रुम	Rudrak a l p a - druma	Ananta Deva.	16
48	ज्ञानार्थव	Jñānārṇava.	Śiva.	224
49	अन्नपूर्णाकल्पवल्ली	Ann a p ū r ṇ ā - kalpavallī.	Sivarāmendra Sa- rasvatī.	222
50	अन्नदाकल्प	Annadākalpa.	Mahādeva.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bīṣeśwara Datta, Benares.	Describes how to perform Laghurudra, Atirudra, and Mahārudra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	Jagannāth Jotishī, Benares.	Teaches the different forms of the veneration of Lalitādevī, also called Śrīvidyā. It is divided into 21 parts containing the mantras for working miracles, such as to bring a person into one's power, to kill him, to send him away, to cure him, &c. &c. This is supposed to contain more than the 25 parts generally seen. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Like the Jñānārṇava. It is ascribed to Mahādeva. The only difference is that it has Annapūrnā for its chief goddess. It is not original, but taken from several other books of Mantraśāstra. The MS. examined is old but incorrect; the owner promises to lend his copy.
6	do.	Pūrnānanda, Benares.	On the ascertainment of the Mantras of Annapūrnā Devī and working

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
51	दुर्गासन्देहभेदिका	Durgāsandeha- bhedikā.	Pitāmbara.	150
52	दाशरथीतन्त्र	Dāśarathī t a n- tra.	Śiva.	250
53	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumārītantra.	Śiva Jī.	40
54	होमनिर्णय	Homanirṇaya.	Bhava Bhāti.	15
55	शाक्तानन्दतरङ्गिणी	Śāktān a n d a - taraṅgiṇī.	Brahmānanda.	9
56	शिवताण्डवीययन्त्रव्याख्या	Śivatāṇḍavīya- yantravyākha- yā.	Nīlakanṭha.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrnānanda, Benares.	Māraṇa &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.  Ascertainment of the different readings of the Chandīpāṭha called Durgāpāṭha. Procurable for copying; old, little known and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Rāmchandra and Lakshmana &c. together with their worships, and performance of the Shaṭkarma i. e. Māraṇa &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	On one of the Mantras of Kālī, its worship and Prayoga. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of all kinds of Havanas. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of the Vāmapāṭha Dakṣiṇāmārga &c. Not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	do.	do.	A commentary on Śivatāṇḍava. Little known: procurable for copying

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
57	कर्पूरस्तोत्रटीका	Karpúrastotra- tiká.	Ananta Ráma.	14
58	ज्येष्ठापूजाविलास	Jyeshthápú j á- vilása.	Vireśvara.	15
59	आपदुद्धारकल्प	Āpaduddhāra- kalpa.	Śiva.	25
60	चण्डिकाचर्चनक्रम	Chandikā- chanakrama.	Krishṇanātha.	7
61	योगिनीहृदयटीका	Yoginīhṛidaya- tiká.	Sadā Śiva.	87
62	शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि	Śabdārtha- chintāmaṇi.	Premanidhi Pan- ṭha.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			with difficulty: recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrnānanda, Benares.	A commentary on the praise of Kālī and her Mantras &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Yāgeswarī Datta, Benares.	On the worship and Vratas of the Devī called Jyeshthā. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.		On the Mantroddhāra and Prayoga &c. of Apaduddhāra Bhairava. Cannot be procured for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rāmeswara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	An abridged method of worshipping Chaṇḍī. The book is rare and the possessor declines lending it for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srīnātha, Benares.	An exhaustive commentary on Yoginīhrīdaya, but I have observed only as far as Chakrasanketa. This is also called Yantra Sanketa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Prose.
9	do.	Rāmeswara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	A commentary on Śārādātilaka. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
63	शारदातिलकटीका	Śāradātil a k a- tīkā.	Rāghava Bhaṭṭa.	55
64	मुद्रालक्षण	Mudrālakṣhaṇa.	Krishṇanātha.	9
65	बहिर्योगरत्न	Bahiryāgaratna.	Premanidhi Pan- ṭha.	24
66	अर्जुनार्चोपारिजात	Arjuna ā r c h ā- pārijāta.	Rāma Chandra.	22
67	धूमावतीपटल	Dhū m ā v a t ī- paṭala.	Śiva.	4
68	वामनतत्त्व	Vāmanatattva.	Krishṇanātha Śukla.	6
69	पञ्चमीवरिवस्यारहस्य	Pañchamīva ri- vasyārahasya.	Srīnivāsa.	60



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeswara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	A large commentary on Śāradātīlaka. Little known ; cannot be procured for copying ; old and incor- rect.
5	do.	Rāmeswara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Describes the Mudrá of the Mystical Verse. Little known ; cannot be procur- ed for copying ; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Considerations on personal worship. Cannot be pro- cured for copying ; little known ; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the worship and Man- tras of Sahasrárjuna. Lit- tle known ; cannot be procured for copying ; re- cent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the worship and Man- trasádhana of Dhúmāvatī, one of the ten Mahávid- yās. Procurable for co- pying ; little known ; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Vishṇu and working Má- raṇa by it Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Directions for worshipping Śrī Vidyā and how to re- peat her Mantras and Yantras. It is little known

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
70	शाम्भवकल्पद्रुम	Śāmbhavakal- padruma.	Mādhavānanda.	50
71	परमानन्दतन्त्र	Paramānanda- tantra.	Śiva.	315
72	पात्रशुद्धि	Pātraśuddhi.	Harihara.	
73	विद्यासाधन	Vidyāsādhana.	Do.	
74	पञ्चमीक्रमकल्पलता	Panchamīkra- makalpalatā.	Srīnivāsa.	40
75	गणेशयामल	Gaṇeśayāmala.	Sadā Śiva.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	and not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Contains rules, Mantras and the things required for worshipping the goddess Śrīvidyā. It is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	Contains rules, Mantras and the necessary thing, for worshipping the goddess 'Lalitā'. It is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
	do.	Ganeśa Rām, Benares.	On the purity of vessels &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	On the Sādhana of the Mantras of ten (10) Mahāvīdyās and performance of Mārāṇa &c. by them. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	How to repeat the Mantras of Śrīvidyā. It contains her stotra and kava-cha. Little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras of 56 Gapeśas and how to worship them.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
76	पञ्चमीसुभोदय	Pañchamī- sudhodaya.	Śukla Mathurā- Nāth.	14
77	द्वितीयार्चनकल्पलता	Dvitiyārchana- kalpalatā.	Śrīnivāsa.	110
78	कालीसर्वाङ्गमकल्पव- ल्ली	Kālīsaparyā- kramakalpavallī.	do.	11
79	कुमारीतन्त्रविवरण	Kumārītantra- vivarṇa.	Śukla Mathurā- nātha	5
80	भुवनेश्वरीवरिवस्यारह- स्य	Bhuvaneśvarī- varivasyāra- hasya.	Śukla Mathurā Nātha.	7
81	कालीतत्त्वटिप्पण	Kālītattva- ṭippaṇa.	Śukla Mathurā- nātha.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			It is little known: The owner showed it to me only once. It is recent and incorrect.
15	Paper. Devanagari character.	Rāmeśwara Chaudhary, Mirzapore.	How to worship. Śrīvidyā. Little known; not procurable; old and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	How to repeat the Mantras of Tārā and Nīlasarasvatī and how to worship them. It is little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	Contains the Kavacha and stotra of Kālīkā, directions how to repeat the Mantras and to worship her. It is little known, and not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A short, little note on Kumārī-tantra: is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	Directions for worshipping Bhuvaneśvarī. It is little known; not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known note on Kālī-tantra: is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
82	भैरवसपर्याविधि	Bhairavasapa- ryāvidhi.	Śukla Mathurā.	113
83	द्विषापरिज्ञात	Chchinnāpā ri- jāta.	Rāma Chandra.	13
84	भैरवार्चनकल्पलता	Bhairavārc h a- nakalpalatā.	Śukla Mathurā.	107
85	बटुकार्चनचन्द्रिका	Baṭukārchana- chandrikā.	Śrīnivaśa.	18
86	वाराहीसहस्रनाम	Vārāhīsahasra- nāma.		17
87	रात्रिसूक्तटिप्पण	Rātrisūktat i p- paṇa.	Dayāśaṅkara.	7
88	दीक्षासेतु	Dīkshāsetu.	Rāma Śankara.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devan- garí characá- ter.	Rámeswara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	How to worship Bhairava and how to repeat his Mantras. Little known ; not procurable for copy- ing ; recent and appears correct.
4	do.	do.	How to worship Chinna- mastá. Little known ; not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	How to worship Bhairava in different ways and how to repeat his Mantras. Little known ; not procur- able, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	How to worship Baṭuka- Bhairava. Little known ; not procurable for copy- ing ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Be- nares.	The praise and thousand names of the goddess Vá- ráhí. Cannot be procur- ed for copying ; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Atmá-Rāma, Be- nares.	Notes on the Rātri-Súkta of the Sanhitá of the Rig- veda. Cannot be procur- ed for copying ; little known ; recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa-Rāma, Be- nares.	Gives rules for taking Dík- shá. Cannot be procur- ed for copying ; little known ; recent and in- correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
89	श्यामलामन्त्रसाधन	Śyāmalā m a n- trasādhana.	Vāmanananda.	14
90	कोकिलारहस्य	Kokilārahasya.	do.	25
91	भैरवीसपर्यायविधि	Bhairavīsapar- yāvidhi.	Hari-Rāma.	13
92	क्रमरत्नावली	Kramaratnāva- lī.	Srīnivāsa.	90
93	मातङ्गीरहस्य	Mātaṅgīrahasya.	Sadāsīva.	40



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ganeśa R ā m a , Benares.	<p>‘Dīkshā a term denoting the process when a pupil receives the Mantra from his teacher.</p> <p>On the Mantrasādhana, kavacha, sahasranāma and stotra of Śyāmalā-devī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
5	do.	do.	<p>History of Kokilā-devī, her worship and praises. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
9	do.	do.	<p>Treatise on Mystical Verse. Describes the worship and Mantrasādhana of a goddess called Bhairavī, one of the ten Mahāvīdyās. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.</p>
8	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	<p>How to engage the mind on God according to the Krama religion. This MS. is little known; is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.</p>
7	do.	Do.	<p>Directions for worshipping Mātāgī, with the directions for repeating her mantras. Not well known and not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
94	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rāmārchanachandrikā.	Kulamapi Śūkla.	145
95	तन्त्रामृत	Tantrāmrita.	Do.	45
96	सत्कर्मदीपिका	Satkarmadīpikā.	Do.	13
97	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका	Karpūrastavadīpikā.	Do.	42
98	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रटिप्पण	Vāmakeśvara - tantraṭippaṇa	Sadānanda.	5
99	मार्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mārtandārchana- chandrika.	Mukundaśl.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		On the worship of Rāma, his mantra, his greatness &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Rāma-charana, Benares.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras and worship of Gaṇeśa, Durgā, Sūrya (sun) Śiva, Nṛsiṃha and Yakṣiṇīśādhana &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Gopinātha, Benares.	Contains Dīkṣāvidhi (rules for becoming a pupil). Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Karpūrastava; is not procurable recent and correct.
15	do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	Notes on the Vāmakaśvaratantra: describes 3 kinds of Sañketas—(signs) of Pañcadaśa-Mahāvīdyāh. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the Mantrasādhana of Sūrya as the supreme being. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
100	गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका	Gaṇeśārcha n a- chandrikā.	Mukunda-Lāl.	9
101	कुण्डोद्योतदर्शन	Kundodyotadar- śana.	Ananta-Deva.	9
102	षट्कर्मविधेक	Ṣaṭkarmavive- ka.	Hari Rāma.	11
103	शिवपूजा	Śivapūjā.	Mukunda.	9
104	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisaṅga m a - ṭippaṇa.	Mukunda-lāl.	5
105	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamīyaṭip - paṇa.	Do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	On the Mantras of Gaṇeśa <i>i. e.</i> Uchchhishta, Haridrā, together with their Sādhana and performing Māraṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāma-Charana, Benares.	Gives the exhaustive method of making a kind of Homa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgā Sankara, Benares.	On the Shaṭkarma— <i>i. e.</i> Māraṇa and Mohana &c. taken from other works. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Durgā Prasada, Mirzapore.	On the worship and greatness of Mahādeva together with his Kavacha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
35	do.	Gopīnātha, Benares.	Notes on the Śaktisaṅgamatantra. Describes 16 Mahāvīdyās. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Notes on the Gautamīyāntara. Containing the Mantrasādhana of Viṣṇu. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
106	त्रिकूटारहस्यटिप्पण	Trikuṭārahasya- ṭippapa	Mukundaśā.	5
107	शरभार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śarabhārcha n- chandrikā.	Sadā Śīva.	5
108	गोपालरहस्य	Gopālarahasya.	Munda.	9
109	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaulagajamar- dana.	Kāsīnātha.	3
110	शिवताण्डव	Śivatāṇḍava.	Śīva.	40
111	शिवपूजाप्रकाश	Śivapūjāprakā- śa.	S. Mathurā-Nātha.	111

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
35	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopínātha, Benares.	Notes on Trikúṭārahasya. Describes the Mantrasādhana &c. of Pañchadaśī-devī. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	
11	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Gopāla. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Refutation of the Kaulamata. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Treats how to work miracles by means of writing numerical figures on leaves after throwing red powder on them. The book is easily procurable; but there are very few who can understand it; the MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	Treats the worship of Śiva and the fruit to be obtained by separate sorts of worship. The author has written several other works on Astro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
112	शिवताण्डवटीका	Śivtāṇḍavaṭikā.	Nilakaṇṭha.	114
113	शारदाप्रकाश	Śāradāprakāśa.	S. Mathūrā-Nātha.	314
114	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका	Mantramahoda- dhiṭikā.	Kaśī-Nātha.	411
115	चण्डीहामरटीका	Chandīdāmara- ṭikā.	Bhāīravānanda.	60



Lines in each page.	Substance in which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devāna- garī charac- ter.	Madana-Mohana, Benares.	nomy, Astrology &c. It is new and apparently correct; but not common with Pandits.  A commentary on Śivatāp- dava by Mahādeva. The commentary is very good. The book is easily pro- curable. The MS. exa- mined is new and seems to be correct.
14	do.	Do.	A commentary on Śāradā- tilaka by Lakshmana, in which there is a descrip- tion of Mantras. It is divided into 25 parts, called <i>Paṭalas</i> . It is old and apparently correct and cannot be procured for copying.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Mantra- mahodadhi by Mahendra Bhaṭṭa. It is a very good commentary and explains everything very clearly. The MS. exa- mined is partially correct. The book is not unknown and can be had from a few Pandits.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Chanḍī- dāmara a work ascribed to Mahādeva. It contains mystical verses used for working miracles. The book is obsolete and the few men who possess a

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
116	शारदातिलकटीका	Śāradātīla k a - ṭīkā.	Kāśī-Nātha.	114
117	चण्डीसपर्याक्रम	Chañḍīsaparyā- krama.	Rudramaṇi.	19
118	गणपतिरहस्य	Gaṇapatirahasya	Sada Sankar.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
18	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana-Mohana, Benares.	copy allow no one to read a few lines from it. After great labour I learnt the name and read a few lines from it, which shewed that the book though new is incorrect.  A commentary on Śāradātilaka by Lakshmana. The author of this commentary has commented Mantramahodadhi and has also written Chāṇḍīkāśavana &c. books of Mantras. The book is not easily procurable. There are only a few copies of it in Benares. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
9	do.	Venī-Rāma, Benares.	Recommends a different Mantravibhāga from Nāgojī and assigns Prayoga &c. also. The copy seen is perhaps the only one existing, but is procurable for copying, though with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Ayodhyā-Prasāda, Jounpore.	On the worship and Sādhana of the Mantras of Mahā-Gaṇeśa and making Mārāṇa and Mohana &c. by them; not procurable; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
119	लक्ष्मीपूजाविवेक	Lakshmīpūjāvi- veka.	Rudramapi.	11
120	घृतदानपट्टति	Ghritadānapad- dhati.	Premanidhi Pan- tha.	51
121	लवणदानरत्न	Lavanadānarat- na.	Do.	8
122	दीपदानरत्न	Dīpadānaratna.	Do.	30
123	अन्तर्यागरत्न	Antaryāgaratna.	Do.	40
124	शक्तिसङ्गमस्तोत्र	Śaktisaṅgama- tantra.	Śiva.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā-Śaṅkara, Benares.	On the worship of Lakshmi, extracted from other works. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
8	do.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	On the Mārāṇa Mohana &c. by means of lamps of ghee before Kārtavīrya. The author is a very acute Pandit; he has written many works on mystical verse. Little known; not procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	On giving salt, to please Kārtavīrya. It is a part of Prayogaratnākara, a treatise on mystical verse. Little known; scarcely procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	On the Dīpadāna of Saḥasrārjuna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	On the Mānasika or mental worship of Saḥasrārjuna. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	Describes all kinds of Mantras together with their Prayoga &c. Cannot be

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
125	शारदातिलक	Śāradātilaka.	Lakshmaṇa.	307
126	प्रत्यङ्गिरासूक्तभाष्य	Pratyāṅgirāsūktabhāṣya.	Krishṇanāth.	11
127	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundaryalaharīṭikā.	Viśwambhara.	38
128	कामधेनुतन्त्र	Kāmadhenutantra.	Śiva.	15
129	कालीतन्त्र	Kālitantra.	Sadā Śiva.	60
130	कामाक्षीतन्त्र	Kāmākṣhātanta.	Do.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	On the Puraśccharaṇa &c. of the Gāyatrī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāmeśvar Choube, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Pratyāṅgīrāsūkta. Describes the Mantras of the Atharvaveda. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	A commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Obscure; cannot be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	On the Sādhanā of Mātrika. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the distinctions of Kālī with the Mantras and Mantrasādhana &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
6	do.	Do.	On the worship and Mantrasādhana of Lalitādevī &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
131	कालीविलासतन्त्र	Kálivilástantra.	Sadásiva.	70
132	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rámárchana a - chandriká.	Ānandavana.	125
133	योगिनीतन्त्र	Yoginítantra.	Śiva.	150
134	वसिष्ठहोमप्रकार	Vasishṭhahoma- prakāra.	Vasishṭha.	60
135	योगसारतन्त्र	Yogasāratana - tra.	Śiva.	200
136	मेरुतन्त्र	Merutantra.	do.	300



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A treatise on mystical verse, contains the Mantra of Kālī. It is incomplete; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	On the worship of Rāma, his Mantra, his greatness, &c. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the worship and origin of Kālī &c. Cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
6	do.	do.	Rules for the Homa according to Vasishṭha. Well known; procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Attributed to Mahādeva being a dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī about Yoga Philosophy.
12	do.	do.	A large treatise on Mystical verse, attributed to Mahādeva, containing the duties of those who work miracles together with the Mantra, worship and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Mahāgaṇeśa, Uchchhishṭa Gaṇeśa, Haridrā Gaṇeśa, Ten Mahāvidyās, Kār-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
137	मातृकाभेदतन्त्र	Mátrikábheda- tantra.	Sadásíva.	60
138	प्रयोगरत्नाकर	Prayogaratná- kara.	Púrpanidhi Pan- tha.	35
139	भुवनेश्वरीस्तोत्रटीका	Bhuvaneśwari- stotraṭiká.	Padmanáth.	8
140	फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र	Phetkárinītan- tra.	Sadásíva.	200
141	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kuṇḍamaṇḍa- pavidhi.	Lakshman Deśi- kendra.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			tavíryárjuna, Hanúmán, and Nṛisinha &c. &c. It is not procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Púrṇānanda, Benares.	A discourse on Mystical verse by Sadāsiva con- taining the Mantra of all Gods together with the working of miracles and particularly veneration of the Goddess Mātṛikā. It was difficult to obtain and to see it once. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Madanāmohan Tiwári.	On the worship of Sahas- rárjuna. Procurable for copying. Little known ; recent and incorrect. The author has written a com- mentary on Tantrarāja. Cannot be procured for copying : recent, little known, and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Bhuvaneśvarístotra. Not procurable for copy- ing ; recent and incor- rect.
8	do.	Púrṇānanda Joti- shí, Benares.	On the worship of Chhin- namastá. Little known ; not procurable for copy- ing ; recent and appa- rently correct.
11	do.	Jagannátha Jotishí, Benares.	Describes the manners in which altars for sacrifice

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
142	भक्तिरसाब्धिकणिका	Bhaktiras ā b - dhikanikā.	Gaṅgārāma.	275
143	नृसिंहपूजापद्धति	Nṛsinhapūjā- paddhati.	Vṛindāvana.	3
144	प्रपञ्चसारविवरण	Prapañchasā- ravivaraṇa.		300
145	ब्रह्मास्त्रपद्धति	Brahmāstrapad- dhati.	Krishṇachand r a .	5
146	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य	Bhuvaneśvarī- rahasya.	do.	5
147	कुलचूडामण्डीका	Kulachūd ā m a ṇḍīkā.	Sadāśiva Śukla.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			should be made. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotishī, Benares.	Treats the way of worshipping deities &c. and by what means, and with what results. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	On the worship of Nṛsinha and his Āvarapas. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Pūrṇānanda Jotishī, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Prapañchāsāra. Not procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
15	do.	Gopīnātha, Benares.	On the worship of Pītāmbarā Devī. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Bhuvaneśvarī Devī and to gain knowledge by that. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	On the Mantrasādhana and Mantroddhāra of Mahākālī. Cannot be procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
148	अन्नपूर्णाकल्पलता	Annapúrṇākal- palatá.	Brijaraja.	9
149	मार्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mártanḍārch a - nachandriká.	Makund Lal.	9
150	गोपालरहस्य	Gopálarahasya.	do.	11
151	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaulagajamar- dana.	do.	9
152	त्रिकूटारहस्यटिप्पण	Trikúṭārahasya- ṭippaṇa.	do.	35
153	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamiyaṭip- paṇa.	do.	5
154	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisaṅgama- ṭippaṇa.	do.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	ed for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.  On the worship of An- napúrṇá. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Mantrasádhana of Súrya as the Su- preme Being. Not procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana for Gopála. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
3	do.	do.	Refutation of the Kaula- mata. Not procurable; re- cent and incorrect.
5	do.	Gopináth, Benares.	Notes on Trikúṭarahasya, describes the Mantrasádhana &c. of Pañchadaśí Deví. Very little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Notes on the Gautamíya- Tantra. Contains the Man- trasádhana of Vishṇu. Not procurable for copy- ing; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Śaktisaṅgama- Tantra; describes 16 Mahávidyás. Not procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
155	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रटिप्पण	Vámakeśvara- tantraṭippaṇa.	Mukunda Lál, Be- nares.	15
156	प्रणवार्चनचन्द्रिका	Praṇavárchana- chandriká.	do.	3
157	गुप्तवती	Guptavatí.	Bháskara.	109
158	श्यामारहस्य	Śyámárahasya.	Púrṇánanda Para- mahansa.  (concerning the worship of Káli)	58



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares	<p>able for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.</p> <p>Notes on the Vāmakesvara-tantra, describes three kinds of Saṅketas (signs) of Pañchadaśī Mahāvidyā. Very little known; unprocurable; recent and incorrect.</p>
9	do.	do.	<p>On the worship of Gopāla &amp;c. together with their Mantra-Sādhana and making Mārāṇa &amp;c. Not procurable; recent and incorrect.</p>
8	do.	Madaanmohana, Benares.	<p>An explanation of the concealed meaning of Durgāstotra and an account of the method of practising asceticism. Not well known and unprocurable for copying. It is old and incorrect.</p>
13	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	<p>A great favourite of the Śāktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kālikā and the worship of Śyāmā. The great mystical results of this worship, subjugation or destruction of enemies, of Demons &amp;c. are exhaustively enumerated. It also contains the worship of Tārā and Nīla-sarasvatī with the pro-</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
159	पुरश्चरणकोमुदी	Puraś charaṇa- kaumudī.	Mukunda.	74
160	बगलामन्त्रसाधन	Bagalāmantra- sādhana.	Hari-Harā-Nanda.	21
161	दीक्षाविधान	Dīkshāvidhāna.	Dayāśaṅkara.	4
162	भैरवीपठन	Bhairavīpaṭhā.	Hari-Harā-Nanda.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			priety of having Gurus of good family and repeating the mystic mantras at proper times. This book is very old and correct. A part only is in the College Library, the rest however can be obtained for copying. Vikram's Era 1760.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Shows the proper time for learning the mantras from a competent <i>guru</i> . It gives an abridged account of the worship of every one of the well known Hindu gods. It is rather rare. The copy seen is old and can be obtained for copying. It is however incomplete and incorrect.
5	do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	On the Mantrasādhana Kavacha, Sahasra-nāma and Stotra of Bagalā-Devī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	On the Dīkshā. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on mystical verse. Describes the worship and Mantrasādhana of the goddess called Bhairavī, one of the ten Mahāvid.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
163	श्यामलारहस्य	Śyāmalārahasya.	Śiva-Lāl.	9
164	भूतहामरटीका	Bhūtaḍāmaratīkā.	Sadā-śiva.	100
165	विष्णुपूजाक्रमदीपिका- टीका	Viṣṇupūjākramadīpikāṭikā.	Sadānanda.	28
166	कुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या	Kuṇḍasiddhi-vyākhyā.	Rāma.	9
167	विष्णुपूजाक्रमदीपिका	Viṣṇupūjākramadīpikā.	Śivaśaākara.	13
168	कोटिहोमविधि	Koṭihomavidhi.	Vṛindāvana.	113

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			yás. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśarām, Benares.	On the Mantras, Kavacha and Sahasranāma &c. of Śymā-Devī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	On the mantras of Krodha Bhairavī. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Venīrāma, Benares.	A commentary on the Kṛatma-dīpikā, contains the rules for the Mantras of Vishṇu together with Mārāṇa and Mohana by these. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Kuṇḍa-siddhi, contains the rules for Homa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	do.	do.	Contains rules for the Sādhana of the mantras of Vishṇu i.e. (Rāma, Kṛishṇa, Paraśurāma &c.) together with the Mārāṇa and Mohana by these. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	A treatise on Karmakāṇḍa, contains the rules for per-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
169	लक्ष्मीनारायणपञ्चाङ्ग	Lakshmínārāy- apaṇchāṅ- ga.	Mahādeva.	34
170	छिन्नारहस्य	Chhinnārahasya.	Bṛijarāja.	24
171	रामपूजाविधि	Rāmapūjāvidhi.	Harīśaṅkara.	20
172	परमहंसस्तवराज	Paramahansast- avarāja.	Hansa.	44
173	अङ्कयन्त्रनिर्ययविधि	Aṅkayantranir- ṇayavidhi.	Śiva.	9
174	भूतभैरवतन्त्र	Bhútabhairava- tantra.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			forming Karora, tens of millions of Homa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnāth, Benares.	Belongs to Devīrahashya, which is a part of Rudrayāmalatantra. Describes her worship, praise and Kavacha &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the method of performing Mārāṇa and Mohana by the mantras of Chhinnamastā one of the ten Mahāvidiyās.
7	do.	Vāgeśwarī dattā, Benares.	Gives rules for the worship of Rāmachandra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	On the praise of the God called Paramahansa. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Rāma-charaṇa, Benares.	Gives rules for the performance of Yantras of figures. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4		Rāmāpatī.	On the ascertainment of the mantras and worship of Bhairava. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman,	Author.	No. of leaves.
175	कर्पूरस्तवटीका	Karpūrastava- ṭikā.	Sada-Sīva.	13
176	मालासंस्कार	Mālāsanskāra.	do.	3
177	स्वरोदय	Svarodaya.	Mahākāla.	48
178	चण्डीविधान	Chandīvidhān a	Kātyāyana.	18
179	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnākara.	Nityānāth.	68



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā.	A commentary on Karpūrastava, containing the mantras of Kālī, together with her Mantrasādhana and working Mārāṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	Rāma-Nāth, Benares.	Describes the way to consecrate rosaries before commencing prayers. A well known work, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes the way of telling past, present and future events. A well known work. With difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1734 Vikrama.
10	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of performing the ceremonies of Durgā according to Durgāpāṭha. Not well known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagannāth Jotishī, Benares.	Teaches briefly how to bring different gods or spirits under one's power. The book is seldom seen. The MS. examined is new

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
180	सुभगार्चाव	Subhagárch á - ratna.	Rámachandra.	85
181	सेतुबन्ध	Setubandha.	Bháskararáya.	55
182	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका	Karpúrastavadí- piká.	Paramánanda Pá- ṭhaka.	42
183	चण्डिकार्चनचन्द्रिका	Chañdikárchā- nachandriká.	Vṛindávana Śukla.	61
184	चण्डीविलास	Chañḍivilása.	Vrajarāja Śukla.	40.
185	नौका	Nauká.	Mahídharma Bhaṭṭa.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and seems to be generally correct.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Jotishī, Benares.	Describes how to worship Mahālakshmi. Little known and not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannāth Śukla, Benares.	A commentary on Vāma-keśvara-Tantra (amystical treatise). Its author has also written a commentary on Vṛttaratnākara and the Paribhāṣabhāṣkāra. This book is rare and is old and correct, so far as examined.
10	do.		A little known commentary on Karpūrastava. Is not procurable; recent and correct.
7	do.		Directions for worshipping Durgā and how to repeat her Mantras. This MS. is little known and not procurable; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		Directions for worshipping Durgā and how to repeat her mantras. This MS. is little known and not procurable; old and incorrect.
6	do.		A well known commentary on Mantramahodadhi; is

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
186	चण्डीपाठटीका	Chandīpāṭha ṭī- kā.	Kāśīnātha.	94
187	द्रव्यशुद्धिप्रकरण	Dravyaśuddhi- prakaraṇa.	Banamālī.	80
188	नित्यातन्त्र	Nityātantra.	Sadāśiva.	80
189	रामायणविधि	Rāmāyaṇavidhi.	Śiva.	9
190	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna.	Śrīnātha.	150
191	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumārītantra.	Śiva.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Chaṇḍīpāṭha ; is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
16	do.	Do.	On the polishing of the materials of the Vāmāchāra. Not procurable for copying ; old and incorrect ; little known.
9	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Devī, Shoḍaśanītyā, Bheruṇḍā &c. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagannāth, Benares.	Contains the time and manner of reading the Rāmāyana. Well known and procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	A treatise on Mantra Śāstra, containing the operations called mārāṇa (destruction) and mohana (enchantment) &c. MS. examined is recent and correct.
			On the Sādhana of the Mantras of Kālī together with the Mārāṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
192	केशवीटीका	Keśavīṭikā.	Vṛindāvana Śukla.	85
193	दुर्गाटीका	Durgāṭikā.	Do.	85
194	रामनामलेखनविधि	Rāmanāmalekh- anavidhi.	Śiva.	24
195	भूतहामरतन्त्रटीका	Bhūtaḍāmarat- antraṭikā.	Sadāsiva.	100
196	चण्डीपाठटीका	Chandīpāṭhaṭi- kā.	Ātmārāma Vyāsa.	114
197	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundaryalā- harīṭikā.	Jagannātha Pan- chānana.	61
198	गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग	Gāyatrīpañ- chāṅga.	Śiva.	17

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		Little known commentary on Keśavīpaddhati. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Durgāstotra. Procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		Describes the way of writing the names of Rāma. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Purnānanda Jotishī.	A little known commentary on the Bhatadāmura-Tantra. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.		A little known commentary on Chandīpāṭha. Is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.		A little known commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
13	do.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	On <i>Māraṇa</i> and <i>Mohana</i> by the Mantra Gāyatrī, together with its praise, <i>Paṭala</i> , <i>Pañchāṅga</i> , <i>Kavacha</i> , and <i>Sahasranāma</i> .

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
199	शालग्रामलक्षण	Śālagrāmala- kṣhaṇa.	Dvivedī Sadā Śiva.	6
200	दण्डिनीरहस्य	Dāṇḍinīrahasya.	Do.	3
201	दीक्षारत्न	Dīkṣhāratna.	Śivaprasād.	25
202	पूजाक्रम	Pūjākrama.	Kāśinātha.	25
203	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrīvidyārcha- nachandrikā.	Bhāsuraṇanda.	29
204	परमानन्दतन्त्रटीका	Paramānanda- tantraṭīkā.	Śiva ji.	21



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Śrī Nátha, Benares.	Procurable for copying recent and incorrect.  The definitions of various kinds of Sáligráma. Pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	On the worship of Váráhi- Deví, who is called Daṇ- diní. Cannot be procu- red for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	Ráma charaṇa, Be- nares.	On the customs and man- ners of Kramadíkshá. Lit- tle known; unprocurable for copying; old and ap- parently correct.
7	do.	Ráma-charaṇa, Be- nares.	On the meaning of the (word) Guru, adoption of the Mantra, definition of Guru and Śishya and the worships of Gaṇeśa &c. &c. Little known; not procu- rable for copying; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
9	do.	Ayodhyá-Prasáda, Jounpore.	On the worship and praises of Śrívidyá-Deví. Not pro- curable for copying; little known, recent & incorrect.
9	do.	Ayodhyá-Nátha, Jounpore.	A commentary on Paramá- nanda-Tantra, describes Ashtāṅga. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
205	रामायणविधि	Rāmāyaṇavidhi.		9
206	त्रिशतीटीका	Trīśatīṭikā.	Brija-Rāja.	35
207	शोडशीपटल	Shoṣaśīpaṭala.	Brindāvana.	9
208	सूर्यरहस्य	Sūryarahasya.	Brijarāja.	13
209	शरभार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śarabhārbcana- chandrikā.	Sadā-Śiva.	15
210	श्यामाप्रयोगविधि	Śyāmāprayoga- vidhi.	Śiva.	15
211	चिदमृततन्त्रचण्डी- विधान	Chidamṛitatan- trachandīvidh- āna.	Śiva.	225

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Púrṇānanda, Jotiśhī, Benares.	Contains the time and manner of reading the Rāmāyana. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do	Śivalāl, Benares.	Commentary on the three hundred names of Lalitā-Devī. Very little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the worship of Rājarājeśvarī-Devī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Gives rules for the worship of Sūrya. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	On the worship and Mantra-sādhana of Śarabha one Avatār of Mahādeva. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Javāhirlāl, Benares.	On the Sādhana of the Mantra of Kālī together with the Māraṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rāmacharaṇa, Benares.	On Māraṇa according to the Durgā-pāṭha. Obscure, unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
212	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra.	Krishnānanda.	200
213	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra.		330
214	तन्त्राधिकारनिर्णय	Tantrādhikāra- nirṇaya.	BhattojīDīkshita.	315
215	तन्त्रकौमुदी	Tantrakaumudī.	Devanātha.	300
216	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र	Guptasādhana- tantra.	Śiva.	130

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharāṇa, Benares.	Collection of the Yantras and the methods of worship of all the Gods, with the process of adopting a Guru at the beginning. A copy can be obtained for the College Library; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A treatise on mystical verse in six parts. 1st part describes the adoption of Mantras &c. 2nd Mantras of ten Mahāvidyās, Bhuvaneśvarī &c. 3rd worship and Mantras of Sūrya (sun) and Gaṇeśa &c. 4th praise of various deities 5th. Havana &c. 6th. working miracles. Procurable with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of Adhikāra (who is fit to perform Tantras). Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	Describes how to use a Mantra, how to worship Bhuvaneśvarī, Mañjuśośā, and Uchchhiṣṭa-Vināyaka &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Do.	On the performance of the Mantras of Kālī and Dhanadā together with their

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
217	गौतमीयतन्त्र	Gautamíya- tantra.	Gautama.	50
218	गोपालार्चनचन्द्रिका	Gopálárchana- chandriká.	Lakshmínátha.	9
219	प्राणवक्त्र	Praṇavakalpa.	Vedavyása.	9
220	ग्रहयामलतन्त्र	Grahayámala- tantra.	Sadásíva.	20
221	चन्द्रोन्मीलनतन्त्र	Chandronmílana- tantra.	Madhusúdana.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharapa, Benares.	<p>worship. Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and seems correct.</p> <p>On the performance of the Mantras of Vishṇu particularly of Gopāla. Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.</p>
8	do.	Do.	<p>On the Mārāṇa and Mohaṇa &amp;c. according to the Mantras of Gopāla one of the Avatāras of Vishṇu. Cannot be procured for copying; very old and apparently correct.</p>
8	do.	Do.	<p>On the questions which are declared by means of the Ashtāṅga Yoga. Well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.</p>
4	do.	Do.	<p>A treatise on mystical verse containing the working of miracles, Mārāṇa &amp;c. together with Mantras of Grahas. Unprocurable; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.</p>
9	do.	Do.	<p>On questions of past, present, and future according to the letters of the words uttered by the person who asks. Little known; procurable with</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
222	मातङ्गीक्रम	Mātaṅgīkrama.	Kulamapi Śukla.	5
223	समयाचारनिरूपण	Samayāchārani- rūpaṇa.	Sītārāma	9
224	श्यामादीपदान	Śyāmādīpadāna.	Vrajarāja.	5
225	दीक्षाविनोद	Dīkshāvinoda.	Rāmeśvara Śukla.	7
226	आद्यादीपदानविधि	Ādyādīpadāna- vidhi.	Vrindāvana.	15
227	अर्जुनार्चनकल्पलता	Arjunārchana- kalpalatā.	Rāmachandra.	4



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			great difficulty, old and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	The Paṭala and Pañchāṅga of the Devī Mātāṅgī and her Mantrasādhana &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A treatise on Mystical verse containing the Dūtī-Yoga and a description of the Kaulamat. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	On the Dīpadāna of Śyāma the first of the Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On various kinds of Dīkshā. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	A method of Dīpadāna of the Śakti called Ādyā by which a man can gain his wish. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Kārtavīryārjuna who received the knowledge from Dattātreyā and was put to death by Paraśurāma.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
228	रेणुकासहस्रनाम	Renukāsahasra- nāma.	Vyāsa.	9
229	दुर्गापञ्चाङ्ग	Durgāpañchān- ga.	Śiva.	9
230	बटुकपञ्चाङ्ग	Baṭukapañchān- ga.	Do.	45
231	सुमुखीपञ्चाङ्ग	Sumukhīpañ- chān-ga.	Do.	25
232	द्वितीयार्चनचन्द्रिका	Dvitiyārchana- chandrikā.	Do.	29
233	मन्त्रिणीरहस्य	Mantriṇīraha - sya.	Do.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Kedáranátha, Be- nares.	Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.  The praise of Deví Ekaví- rá by a thousand names. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	A part of the Devírahasya, containing the worship of Durgá together with the Máráṇa and Mohana &c. Procurable, recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	On the worship of Baṭu- kabhairava together with his Mantra for Máráṇa and Mohana &c. It con- tains his Kavacha and Sahasranáma. Procur- able, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the Mantrasádh- ana of Mátáṅgideví toge- ther with Máráṇa Moha- na &c. by her Mantras and her worships, praise, Kava- cha, Sahasranáma. Procur- able, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the worship of Tárá Deví one of the ten Ma- hávidyás. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; old and apparently correct.
2	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasádhana of the Deví Mantriṇí (one of ten Mahávidyás). Pro- curable for copying; lit-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
234	भैरवीरहस्य	Bhairavārahasya.	Mukunda Lāl.	3
235	दीक्षाविवेक	Dīkshāviveka.	Rāmeśvara.	5
236	पुरश्चरणदीपिका	Puraścaraṇa- dīpikā.	Rāmachandra.	15

Lines ni each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopīnāth, Benares.	<p>tle known, recent and incorrect.</p> <p>A complete manual of the worship of Bhairavī-Devī one of the ten Mahāvidyās. Her Sahasranāma, Kavacha, and Stotra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent, and incorrect.</p>
25	do,	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	<p>On the method of taking Mantras or Dīkshā i. e. Kalāvatī, Varnamayī, Bodhamayī &amp;c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
9	do.	Do.	<p>Describes the method of Puraścharaṇa and Dīkshā-vidhi. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>



**VEDA'NTA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasū t ra- vṛitti.		109
2	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragītāvyā- khyā.	Hariharānanda.	11
3	अमृतनादोपनिषद्	Amrita n ā d o- panishad.		5
4	षड्दर्शनवृत्ति	Shaḍdarś a n a- vṛitti.	Chitsukhamani.	35
5	तत्त्वविवेकटीका	Tattvavive k a- ṭikā.		185
6	अद्वैतमकरन्द	Advaitamakar- anda.	Harirāma.	23
7	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍ o p a n i- shaddīpikā.	Śāṅkara.	20



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedāntasūtra in four parts by Vedavyāsa. Not procurable for copying : old and apparently correct ; little known.
9	do.	Gaṇeśarāma, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-gītā. Describes Yoga : not procurable for copying ; little known, old and incorrect.
7	do.	Pūrnānanda Jotiśhī, Benares.	Considerations on Nāda. It is a part of Haṭha-Yoga. Procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Durgā Prasād, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Shaḍḍarśana-Sangraha. Unprocurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Tattva-viveka. Explains the doctrine of the Vedānta Philosophy. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	A commentary on Advaita-makaranda. Little known : procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
16	do.	Durgācharaṇ, Mirzapore.	Notes on Muṇḍopaniṣad : procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	मण्डूकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Maṇḍūkopani- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkara.	12
9	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.		40
10	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.		50
11	आत्मानात्मविवेक	Ātmānātmav i- veka.		9
12	आत्मपुराणदीपिका	Ātmapurāṇadī- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	309
13	नारायणोपनिषद्दीपिका	Nārāyaṇopan i- shaddīpika.	do.	19
14	ऐतरेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Āitareyopa n i- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkara.	28

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgāprasāda, Mirzapore.	Notes on Maṇḍūkopaniśhad. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	A commentary on Briha- dāraṇyakopaniśhad. Says that emancipation is to be gained by the service of the Supreme Being. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Do.	A commentary on Chhān- dogyopaniśhad. Procur- able for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.
5	do.	Do.	Considerations on the Ātmā (ego) and Anātmā (non- ego). Procurable for co- pying; little known, re- cent and incorrect.
7	do.	Madanamoha n a , Benares.	A little known commentary on the Ātmapurāṇa: is pro- curable for copying with difficulty: old and appa- rently correct.
7	do.	Pūrṇānanda Joti- shī, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Nārāyaṇopaniśhad. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Be- nares.	A well known commentary on the Aitareyopaniśhad; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
15	रसाभिव्यञ्जिका	Rasābhiv y a n- jikā.	Lakṣmī Dhara.	36
16	आत्मज्ञानोपनिषदटीका	Ātmajñānopa- niṣadṭikā.	Dayā Śankara.	
17	गीताहेतुनिर्णय	Gītāhe t u n i r- naya.	Bitthalesvara.	35
18	गीताप्रकाश	Gītāprakāśa.	S. Mathurānātha.	184
19	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशप्रकरण- टीका	Ātma j n ā n o- padesāprakar- aṇṭikā.	Aīranda Giri.	48
20	अध्यात्मचिन्तामणि	Adhyātmachin- tāmaṇi.		
21	मध्यमखमर्दन	Madvamak h a- mardana.	Nimharka.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purnananda, Benares.	An unknown commentary upon Advaitamakaranda. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
	do.	Ganesa Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on Ātma Jñānopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches the fruits to be gained by reading Bhagavadgītā. The book can be procured for copying; it is new but incorrect.
16	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A translation of Bhagavadgītā. The author has commented Vedāntasūtras. The book can be procured if required; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Ātma-jñānopadeśa by Sankarāchārya, which teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Ātmā. The book is procurable. The MS. examined is tolerably correct.
7	do.	Do.	Criticisms of Madhava-chārya's religion. The

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
22	वाक्यसुधाव्याख्या	Vākyasudhā v- yākhyā.		16
23	स्वात्मनिरूपणप्रकाश- व्याख्या	Svātmanirūpa- ṇa p r a k ā ś v- yākhyā.	Sachchidānanda.	14
24	परिमल	Parimala.	Padmapadāchārya.	192
25	प्रश्नोत्तरमणिमाला	Prāśno t t a r a- maṇimālā.		1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madanamohana, Benares.	<p>followers of Madhavāchārya do not lend it to any one. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.</p> <p>A commentary on Vākya-sudhā by Śaṅkarāchārya. This commentary is not very valuable; it is read by some Sanyāsīs. It can be had if required. The MS. examined is almost new and seems to be correct.</p>
9	do.	Do.	<p>A short commentary on Svātmanirūpaṇaprakāśa, which contains an account of Ātmā. It is new and incorrect.</p>
5	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	<p>A commentary in four chapters on Kalpataru which is a commentary on Bhāmatī nibānda which is a commentary on Śārīrakabhāṣya which is a commentary on the Vyāsasūtras in Vedānta. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect. Its author has written many works.</p>
9	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	<p>A dialogue between tutor and pupil, describes the way of knowledge. Well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
26	अपरोक्षानुभव	Aparokshā n u- bhava.	Sankarāchārya.	19
27	वेदान्तचिन्तामणिप्रकाश	Vedāntachintā- maṇiprakāśā.	Sadha Bhuksha.	64
28	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Īśāvāsyop a ni- shaddīpikā.	Sankarā.	9
29	विज्ञानामृत	Vignānāmrita.	Vijnāna Bhikshu.	40
30	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇ ḍ o p a n i- shaddīpikā.	Sarasvatī.	14
31	मार्कण्डेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Mārḍūkopa n i- shaddīpikā.	Do.	20
32	गीतामृततरङ्गिणी	Gītāmritataran- giṇī.		0



Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Purport of twelve Mahāvākyas and Upaishadhs. It is not well known, and is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Vāgeśwari Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Vedānta Chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
22	do.	Do.	A commentary on Tīśāvās-yopanishad. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	Rules for the knowledge of Brahma and brief meanings of the twelve Mahāvākyas. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Durgā Prasād, Mirzapore.	Notes on Muṇḍōpanishad. Procurable for copying: well known, old and apparently correct.
16	do.	Do.	A commentary on Māṇḍūkōpanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A short commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
33	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragītāvyākhyā.		11
34	मानसोल्लास	Mānasollāsa.	Sureśvarāchārya.	25
35	वेदान्तसूत्रव्याख्या	Vedāntasūtrav-yākhyā.	Mukunda.	13
36	पञ्चदशीटीका	Pañchadaśīṭikā.	Sadānanda.	35
37	दर्शनविवेक	Darśanavivek.	Hari-śaṅkara.	21
38	दर्शनसङ्ग्रह	Darśana saṅ-graha.	Hari-rāma.	21
39	गर्होपनिषद्दीपिका	Garuḍopani-shaddīpikā.	Mukunda.	3

Lines in each page.	Substances on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśārāma, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-gītā : briefly describes Yoga. Cannot be procured for copying : little known, old and incorrect.
5	do.	Vāgīśvarīdatta, Benares.	A large commentary on Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Briefly explains the aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy. Procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Bāñchadaśī. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgāśa kara, Benares.	Extract from the Shaddarśana. Little known ; not procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Briefly describes the Hindu systems of philosophy. Procurable for copying : well known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Garuḍopanishad by the study of which a man becomes able to extract the poison of a man who is bitten by a serpent. Not procurable for copying : old & correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
40	केनोपनिषद्‌टिप्पण	Kenopanishad- tippaṇa.	Makunda.	14.
41	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्‌टीपिका	Atharvaśikh o- panish a d d ī- pikā.	Śankarāchārya.	35.
42	चूलिकोपनिषद्‌टिप्पण	Chūliko p a n i- shadṭipana.	Makunda.	4.
43	गीताटीका	Gītāṭikā.	Do.	28.
44	ईशावास्योपनिषद्‌टीपिका	Īśāvasya o p a n i- shadṭīpikā.	Pāraśurāma.	24.
45	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्‌टी- पिका	Bṛihadāraṇ y a- kopaṇish a d- dīpikā.	Gaṅgādhara.	26
46	योगवासिष्ठतात्पर्य - सङ्ग्रह	Yagavāsish ṭ a- tātparyas a ṅ- graha.		45
47	वेदान्तविनोदिनी	Vedānta v e n o- dhiṇī.		25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgeśwarī Datta, Benares.	Notes on Kenopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Do.	Notes on Atharvasīkhopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	Short notes on Chūlikopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Durgā Prasād, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Vāgeśwarī Datta, Benares.	Notes on Iśāvāsyaopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Mayasankar, Benares.	A commentary on Brihādāraṇyakopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Atmarāma Vyas, Benares.	A commentary on Yogavāsistha which contains of Prakaraṇas i. e. Vairagya &c. Well known, procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Ganesh Rām, Benares.	A commentary on Vedāntasāra called Subodhinī. Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
48	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedāntasāraṭī- kā.	Dayāśaṅkara.	31
49	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्दी- पिका	Bṛihadāraṇ ya- kopenishaddī- pikā.	Gaṅgādharendra.	25
50	आत्मज्ञानरहस्य	Ātmajñāna r a- hasya.	DayāśSaṅkara.	8
51	स्वाराज्यसिद्धिटीका	Svárājyasiddhi- ṭīkā.	Gaṅgādharendra.	25
52	वैराग्यप्रकरण	Vairāgya praka- raṇa.	Īśvaradatta.	5
53	ईशावास्योपनिषच्चन्द्रि- का	Īśāvāsyopanish- achchandrikā.	Hṛidaya Rāma.	5
54	वेदान्तचन्द्रिका	Vedāntachandri- kā.	Rāmeśvaradatta.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devāna- garī charac- ter.	Gaṇeśarāma, Be- nares.	A commentary on Vedān- tasāra called Subodhinī. Procurable for copying: well known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Brihadā- raṇyakopanishad. It con- tains Upāsanā too. Can- not be procured for copy- ing recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Ātma- jñānopadeśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Svārāj- yasiddhi. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Gives the causes of the ori- gin of Vairāgya &c. Pro- curable for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.
4	do.	Do.	A commentary on Iśāvās- yopanishatsāra. Procur- able for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	Do.	Brief explanation of the aphorisms of the Vedānta philosophy. Cannot be pro- cured for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
55	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्दीपिका	Atharvaśikho- panishaddīpikā.	Śaṅkara.	5
56	संक्षिप्तवेदान्त	Saṅkshiptaved- ānta.	Do.	67
57	अद्वैतदीपिकाविवरण	Advaitadīpikā- vivarṇa.	Sadānada.	11
58	ईशावास्योपनिषद्छन्दिका	Īśāvāsyopanish- achchanadrikā.	Hṛidaya Rāma.	4
59	वैराग्यप्रकरण	Vairāgyaprakar- aṇa.	Īśvaradatta.	9
60	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍopanishad- dīpikā.	Śakarāchārya.	25
61	ज्ञानामृत	Jñānāmṛita.	Gorakshanātha.	13



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vagīśdarīvatta, Benares.	A commentary on Atharvasikhopahishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
18	do.	Durgāprasāda Chaube, Khāgā, Zila Futtehpoore.	On the same subject which is contained in Vyāsa-Sūtra. Procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Kālūrāma, Benares.	A large commentary on Advaitadīpikā. Not procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	A commentary on Yśāvās-yopanishad. Procurable for copying : little known and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Gives the causes of the origin of Vairāgya &c. Procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Muṇḍopanishad : is procurable for copying : recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Durgāprasāda Chaube.	Describes Haṭha Yoga i. e. Āsana &c. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
62	अरुण्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Aruneyopanish- addīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	3
63	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishaddī- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	5
64	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Īśāvāsyopanish- addīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	8
65	चूलिकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Chūlikopanis h - addīpikā.		4
66	महावाक्यार्थप्रबन्ध	Mahāvākyaārtha- prabandha.	Pūrṇādanda.	28
67	आत्मपुराण	Ātmapurāṇadī- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya	109
68	आत्मपुराणदीपिका	Ātmapurāṇa.	S. Mathurānātha.	309
69	पञ्चदशीव्याख्या	Pañchadaśīvy ā - khyā.		257

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochan, Benares.	A little known commentary on Aruṇeyopanishad : is procurable for copying : recent and correct.
15	do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Kenopanishad : is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Iśāvāsyopanishad : is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Vāgīśvarī datta, Benares.	Notes on Chūlikopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying : little known, recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Purport of 12 Mahāvākyas. Well known ; procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Contains the purport of Upanishads. It is well known and is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Madanamohana, Benares.	Contains a well known commentary on Ātmapurāṇa. It is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Vāgīśvarī datta, Benares.	A commentary on Vedānta-Pāñchadaśī. Well known ;

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
70	गीताभावप्रकाश	Gītābhāvapra- kāśa.	Sadananda.	100
71	गीतासार	Gītāsāra.	Kaivalyānanda.	5
72	हंसोपनिषद्दीपिका	Haṁsopanishad- dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	26
73	गीतागूढार्थदीपिका	Gītāgūdhārtha- dīpikā.	Madhusūdana.	209
74	न्यायमकरन्दविर्वार्धनी	Nyāyamakaran- davivardhinī.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	90
75	पेशचभाष्य	Paiśāchabhāsh- ya.	Madhusūdana.	209
76	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishad- dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Explanations of the Bhagavadgītā. Little known: procurable for copying: recent, and incorrect.
5	do.	KedāraNātha, Benares.	Explanation of the Bhagavadgītā. Procurable for copying: little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Notes on Hānsopanishad. Little known: procurable for copying: recent, and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	Explanation of the hidden meanings of Bhagavadgītā. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Ayodhyā Nātha, Benares.	A large commentary on Vyāyāmakaranda. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent, and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A large commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Vāgīśvarīdatta, Benares.	Short commentary on Kenopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
77	न्यायमकरन्दटीका	Nyāyamakaraṇ- daṭikā.	Chitsukha.	100
78	नवकाण्डिकासूत्र	Navakaṇḍikāsū- tra.		11
79	द्वादशमहावाक्यटिप्पण	Dvādaśamahā- vākyaṭippaṇa.		6
80	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍopaniṣad- dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	20
81	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragītavyā- khyā.	Do.	11
82	गीतामृततरङ्गिणी	Gītāmritatarāṅ- giṇī.	Do.	28
83	माण्डूकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Māṇḍūkopaniṣ- ad-dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhya Nāthā, Benares.	A commentary on Nyāya-makaranda. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
3	do,	Do.	On the pronunciation of Mūrdhanya sha, (ॡ) and Anusvāra. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Notes on Dvādaśamahāvākya. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Durgā Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore	Notes on Muṇḍopaniṣad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Gaṇeśa Prasāda, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-bhagavadgītā. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent, and incorrect.
7	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Chaube, Mirzapore.	Notes on Māṇḍūkopaniṣad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
84	ज्ञानसार	Jñānasāra.		5
85	न्यायमकरन्दविवृति	Nyāyamakara- navivṛiti.	Chitsukhāna n d a Muni.	100
86	न्यायमकरन्दविवेक	Nyāyamakara- naviveka.	Chitsukha Muni.	100
87	द्वादशमहावाक्यटिप्पण	Dvādaśamah ā- vākyaṭippaṇa.	Harirāma.	6
88	अमृतनादोपनिषद्दीपिका	Amṛitanādopa- nishaddīpikā.	San̄karāchārya.	74
89	द्वादशमहावाक्यनिर्णय	Dwādaśamah ā- vākyanirṇaya.	Do.	9
90	द्वादशमहावाक्यसिद्धान्तनिरूपण	Dwādaśamah ā- vākyasiddhān- tanirūpaṇa.	Do.	7



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Śrī-Nātha, Benares.	A little known commentary on Yogavāsishṭha s ā r a. Procurable for copying: old, and incorrect.
16	do.	Do.	Large commentary on Nyāyamakaranda. Little known; recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Ayodhyā-Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Nyāyamakaranda. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	Notes on Dvādaśamahāvākya. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Pūrṇānanda Jyotiśhī, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Amṛtānadopanishad. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
19	do.	Do.	12 great Vākyas according to the Vedānta with a good description of them. Well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
19	do.	Do.	A description of the meanings of 12 Vākyas. Well known: procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
91	महावाक्यार्थविचार	Mahāvākyārtha- vichāra.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	8
92	नारायणोपनिषद्भाष्य	Nārāyaṇopani- shadbhāshya.	Anandagiri.	8
93	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jñānapradīpa.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	37
94	दशश्लोकीभाष्य	Daśaśloki bhāsh- ya.	Hari Vyāsa.	14
95	रसिकरञ्जिनीटीका	Rasikarañjinī - ṭikā.	Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa.	814
96	वेदान्तपरिभाषा	Vedāntaparibhā- shā.	Dharmarāja.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrnānanda Jyotishī, Benares.	copying: recent and apparently correct.  How to find the real meaning of the 12 Vākyas, and what are the real meanings. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	Contains the explanations of Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. Well known: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	An explanation of the Sāṅkhyakārikā. Procurable for copying: well known: recent and apparently correct.
4	do	Do.	A translation of Daśaśloki, in Hindī. Little known: procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Śāma Lal, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	Do.	Shews that God is the only being that is never to be destroyed, whereas every other being is sure to be destroyed one day or another. Well known: procurable for copying: old

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
97	अष्टावक्रसूक्तिदीपिका	Ashtāvakrasūkti- dīpikā.	Viśveśvara.	81
98	हरितत्त्वमुक्तावली	Haritatvaamuk- tāvalī.	Svayamprakāśa.	25
99	परिभाषार्थदीपिका	Paribhāshārtha- dīpikā.	Śivadatta.	72
100	अवधूतोपनिषद्	Avadhūtopani- shad.		1
101	तत्त्वविवेकसार	Tatvavivekasā- ra.	Kratubhūshaṇa.	111

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and apparently correct. Printed at Calcutta.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Javāhir Lāl, Benares.	A commentary on the work of Aṣṭāvakra which describes Brahma. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Do.	A little known and exhaustive commentary on Haristotra (the praise of Viṣṇu) by Śaṅkarācārya. Describes Viṣṇu as the Supreme Being according to the Vedānta Philosophy. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Vedāntaparibhāṣā. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa Mirzapore.	How to lead the life of an Avadhūta (a kind of hermits who enter this stage after being Daṇḍīs: they can eat from any Hindoo). It is not well known and is not procurable; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	A short account of soul: well known; copy obtainable; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
102	सौभाग्योपनिषद्	Saubbhāgyopani- shad.	Bhūshana.	20
103	शाण्डिल्योपनिषद्	Śāṇḍilyop a n i - shad	do.	11
104	स्कन्दोपनिषद्	Skandop a n i - shad.	do.	7
105	लौकिकन्यायरत्नाकर	Laukikanyāya- ratnākara.	Do.	65
106	पाशुपतोपनिषद्	Pāśupatopani - shad.		7
107	मरुतोपनिषद्	Marutop a n i - shad.		5
108	स्वरूपनिर्णय	Svarūpanirṇ a - ya		9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devānagarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to worship Śrīvidyā; it is not well known; a copy is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	A theological treatise by Śāṇḍilya; little known; copy not procurable; new and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to worship Svāmi-Kārtika; it is not well known; a copy is not procurable; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	Do.	
5	do.	do.	It teaches the disciples of Pāśupata how to worship Mahādeva; it is little known and copy can not be procured; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to raise the vital airs and confine them in the brain. It is not well known; a copy is not procurable; it is recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the ways of knowing the nature of God. Cannot be procured for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
109	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasaṁhitā.		14
110	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य	Vishṇusaahasra- nāma bhāṣya.	Brahmānanda.	45
111	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttara gītā vyākhyā.	Yatirāja.	14
112	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका	Praśṇopaniṣ h- addīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	6
113	रामगीताटिप्पण	Rāmagītāṭ i p- paṇa.	Kṛishṇanāth.	14
114	कालिकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kālik o p a n i- shaddīpikā.	Kṛishṇanātha.	7



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ing ; little known, old and incorrect.
5	Paper. Deranāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on Vedānta. Little known, procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	An exhaustive commentary on the thousand names of Vishnu. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect. The author has written many works on Vedānta &c.
9	do.	do.	Explanation of the Uttara-gītā. Cannot be procured for copying ; recent, little known, and incorrect. The author has also explained the Gaṇeśa-Gītā &c.
9	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Praśnopanishad. Procurable for copying ; little known ; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāmeśvar Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A note on Rāmāgītā. Procurable for copying ; little known : recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short commentary on Kālikopanishad. Procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
115	आत्मबोधप्रकरणव्याख्या	Ātmabodha- prakarapavyākhyā.		40
116	समन्वयसूत्रवृत्ति	Samanvayasū- travṛtti.		109
117	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasaṁhitā.	Jīva Gosvāmī.	25
118	ब्रह्मसूत्राणुभाष्य	Brahmasūtrā- ṇubhāṣhya.	Vallabha.	163
119	योगवासिष्ठतात्पर्यप्रकाश	Yogavāsishṭha- tātparyapra- kāśa.	Sadānanda.	35
120	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasūtra- vṛtti.	Bhairavatilaka.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta containing the consideration of Brahma. Procurable, old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	Illustrated commentary on the Samanvayasūtras of the 1st chapter of the Vedānta philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying: little known and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A dialogue between Mahādeva and Pārvatī in 6 chapters concerning the greatness of the Rāmāyana and the results to be gained by reading it. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the aphorisms of the Vedānta philosophy of Veda Vyāsa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares.	A commentary on the Yogavāsishṭha in 6 parts. Procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta Sūtra in four parts: Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct; little known.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
121	ईशोपनिषदटिप्पण	Īśopanis h a ṭ - ṭippaṇa.	Jñānānand.	3
122	वेदान्तसारटिप्पण	Vedāntasā ra - ṭippaṇa.	Śankarajī.	19
123	वाक्यसुधाटिप्पण	Vākyasu d h ā - ṭippaṇa.	Jñānānand.	9
124	जाबालोपनिषदटिप्पण	Jābālo pa ni - shadṭippaṇa.	do.	9
125	मध्वविध्वंसन	Madhvavid h -	Apyaiyā. D.	11
126	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशप्रकरण	Ātmajñānop a - deśaprakaraṇa.	Śaṅkārachārya.	48
127	वाक्यसुधा	Vākyasūdhā.	do.	4

Lines in each page..	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5.	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rām Lal, Mīzapore.	Notes on Iśōpanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5.	do.	Rāma Dāsa, Mirzapore.	Notes on Vedāntasāra; not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Vākyasudhā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Jābalopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	A short criticism of the religion of Madhvāchārya. The book is not procurable; it is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	The book teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Ātmā according to the Vedānta philosophy. The MS. examined is new and correct.
5	do.	do.	A little manuscript which teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Ātmā according to the Vedānta philosophy. The book is commonly found with Sanyāsīs. The MS. examined, is new and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
128	दशश्लोकी	Dasāślokī.	Nimbārk.	3
129	परतत्त्वप्रकाशिक	Paratattvapra - kāśikā.	Varendragati.	90
130	परमार्थसार	Paramārthasā - ra.	Śeshajī.	5
131	सौभाग्योपनिषद्विषय	Saubhāgyopa - nishadṭippa - pa.	Jñānānand.	41
132	चान्दोग्योपनिषद्विषय- का	Chāndogyopa- nishadchandri- kā.	do.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	Contains only ten Ślokes. There is only one copy at Allahābād in this department. It is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A philosophical discussion about what is above all, and at the end hints indistinctly about Śiva. The book can not be had; the owner refuses to lend it; old and appears correct.
14	do.	do.	Contains a description of Atmā according to Vedānta philosophy, it is written in verses. The book has also been printed in <i>The Pandit</i> . There are some copies of it in Benares College. The M. S. examined has a few foot notes and seems to be correct.
5	do.	Rāma Das, Mirzapore.	Notes on Saubhāgyopaniṣad. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	A short commentary on Chāndogyaopaniṣad of the Sāma Veda. Describes Brahma. Little known, procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. The author has written commentaries on many works, Upanishads &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
133	व्याससूत्रवृत्ति	Vyāśasūtra v - ritti.	Sadānand.	23
134	जाबालोपनिषद्टीका	Jābālopani - shaṭṭikā.	Bhāsurānanda.	9
135	केनोपनिषद्टीका	Kenopanishat - ṭikā.	do.	9
136	कठोपनिषद्ब्रह्मसूत्रव्याख्या	Kathopanishadvyākhyā.	Bhāsurānanda.	13
137	अवधूतगीताव्याख्या	Avadhūtagītā - vyākhyā.	do.	9
138	अष्टावक्रव्याख्या	Ashtāvakra - vyākhyā.	do.	21
139	आत्मबोधव्याख्या	Ātmabodha - vyākhyā.	do.	22
140	ईश्वरगीताव्याख्या	Īśvaragītāvyā - khyā.	do.	21



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī charācāter.	Venī Ra ma, Benares.	Short commentary on Vyāsasūtra. Not procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Jábālopanishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Kenopanishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Kathopanishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Avadhūtagītā. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Large commentary on Ashṭāvakra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Ātmabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Large commentary on Īśvaragītā : not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
141	ईशावास्योपनिषद्द्विवरण	Īśāvāsyopani- shadvivāraṇa.	Brahmagiri.	9
142	कृष्णोपनिषद्	Kṛishnopani- shad.	do.	8
143	निर्वाणोपनिषद्	Nirvāṇopani- shad.	do.	6
144	गीताटीका	Gītāṭikā.	Banamāli.	198
145	गीताटीका	do.	Śivadayāla.	309
146	कालिकोपनिषद्	Kālikopani- shad.	do.	2
147	हयग्रीवोपनिषद्	Hayagrīvopani- shad.	do.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Rama, Benares.	A short commentary on Iśā-vāsyopanishad. Describes the omnipotent being. Procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A description of the Mantra of Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Copy not procurable; recent, apparently correct, and little known.
10	do.	do.	What is going to heaven, and how to get there. Little known ; not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	do.	A commentary on the Gītā. Not well known; a copy can be got with great difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Gītā. Copy not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	What are Mantras and how to repeat the Mantras of Kālīkā. It is not procurable. The owner showed it to me only once and I think he will deny that he possesses it; it is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Nature of Mantras, and how to repeat the Mantras

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
148	गोविन्दाष्टकभाष्य	Govindāshṭa- kabhāshya.	Śankarāchārya.	9
149	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्टीका	Chhândogyopa- nishatṭikā.	Sudarśanāchārya.	300
150	ईशावास्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Īśāvāsya o pa - nishadbhāsh - ya.	Rāmānujāchārya.	50
151	व्याससूत्रभाष्य	Vyāsaútrabhā - shya.	do.	290
152	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत्सं- क्षेप	Brihadāranya - kopenishā - laghuvṛitti.	Mathurā Nātha.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			of Hayagrīva (Narasinha). Copy not procurable ; it is not well known ; old and incorrect.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Govindāshṭaka. Copy not obtainable ; recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	Durgāprasāda Choube, Khaga Zillah Fatahpore.	A commentary of Chhāndogopanishad, a treatise of Vedānta. It is only found with some Rāmānuja. It cannot be procured, un- less I go to Vrindāban. The owner of the man- uscript at Futtehpore does not allow it to be copied.
9	do.	do.	The commentary on the Iśā- vāsyaopanishad by Rāmā- nujāchārya, I with difficulty had an op- portunity of seeing it at Khaga in Zillah Futtehpore with Pandit Durgā Prasād Choube. It is a valuable book.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Ve- dānta Sūtras by Vyāsa. The book can be procured easily. There is a copy of it in the college Library, but that is incorrect.
7	do.	Rāma Prasād Ti- wāri, Allahabad.	A little known note on Bri- hadāranyakopanishad : it is not procurable for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
153	शङ्करदिग्विजय	Śaṅkaradigv i - jaya.	Madhava.	115
154	आत्मबोधोपनिषद्	Ātmabodhopa- nishad.	do.	30
155	ब्रह्मगीताटीका	Brahmagītāt ī - kā.	do.	40
156	श्रुतप्रकाशिका	Śrutaprakā ś i - kā.	Sudarśanāchār- ya.	290
157	विदेहमुक्त्यादिकथन	Videhamuktyā - dikathana.	do.	14
158	संक्षिप्तवेदान्त	Sankshiptav e - dānta.	do.	67
159	ज्ञानामृत	Jñānāmrita.	Gorakshanātha.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ing; old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Prasād Chaube, Mirzapore.	An account of the travel of Sankarāchārya in the world and his discussions with the learned men of the time. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to know our soul. This book is well known and a copy is procurable; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Brahmagītā. It is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Chaube, Khaga Zillah, Fattehpore.	A commentary on Śrībhāshya. Little known: cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the subject of the Vedānta Philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and apparently correct.
18	do.	do.	On the subject which is contained in Vyāsa sūtra. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes Hatha Yoga. Cannot be procured for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
160	मुण्डकोपनीषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍakopan i- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	25
161	अद्वैतदीपिकाविधरण	Advaitadīpikā- vivarana.	Sadānanda.	11
162	अरुण्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Aruneyopan i- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	3
163	ईशावस्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Īśāvāsyopan i- shaddīpikā.	do.	8
164	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishad- dīpikā.	do.	5
165	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका	Praśnopanishad- dīpikā.	do.	31
166	अथर्वशिक्षोपनिषद्दीपिका	Atharvaśikhopa nishaddīpikā.	do.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.		copying; little known; recent and apparently cor- rect.  A well known commentary on the Muṇḍakopanishad. Is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Kallu Rám, Bena- res.	A large commentary on Advaita Dípiká. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and ap- parently correct.
5	do.	Trilochana, Bena- res.	A little known commentary on Aruneyopanishad. Is procurable for copying; recent and correct.
4	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Íśávásyopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
15	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Kenopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
8	do.		A well known commentary on the Praśnopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
4	do.		A well known commentary on the Atharvaśikhopani-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
167	हंसेपनिषद्दीपिका	Hansopani- shaddīpikā.	Śankarācharya.	32
168	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्सङ्ग्रह	Chhândogyopan- ishadsaṅgraha.	Raghunandana.	52
169	अरण्य	Araṇī.	Brahmā.	120
170	श्रीभाष्य	Śrībhāshya.	Rāmānujāchārya.	913
171	सुबोधिनी	Subodhinī.	do.	51
172	गीतातत्त्वप्रकाशिका	Gītātattwapa- kāśikā.	Keśava Bhaṭṭa.	40
173	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Chhândogyopa- nishadbhāsh- ya.	Ananda Giri.	380

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			shad. Is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		A well known commentary on the Hansopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	On the meanings of the Chándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent; incorrect and little known.
8	do.	Púrnánanda, Benares.	How to produce fire by rubbing the Śamī (a tree) and ropes with the <i>Mantra</i> of the Veda and how to keep the fire. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta Sūtras by Veda Vyāsa. Procurable for copying; new and correct.
7	do.	Jawáhir Lál, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta Sāra. Well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgítá. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	A commentary on the Chhándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
175	मोहमुद्रा	Mohamudgara.	Śankarāchārya.	15
176	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasūtra- vritti.	Rāmānanda Sa- raswatī.	348
177	परमार्थसारटीका	Paramārthasāra- ṭikā.	Rāghavānanda- Muni.	100
178	आत्मबोध	Ātmabodha.	Śankarāchārya.	40
179	तत्त्वावबोध	Tattvāvabodha.	Yādava Pandit.	21
180	ईश्वरगीता	Īśvaragītā.	do.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		The world is illusive, God is the only reality. Well known: procurable, recent and apparently correct.
14	do.	Jagannātha Jotiśhī, Benares.	Commentary on the Vedāntasūtras by Veda Vyāsa. It is divided into four parts called Adhyāyas and each adhyāya is divided into four parts called pādas. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. It is not common. The owner of this will lend it for copying if required.
7	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Paramārtha Śāra. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	Śyāma Lāl, Benares.	On the soul and worldly things. It exposes the vanity of worldly pursuits. Can be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the soul and the Creator according to the Vedānta philosophy. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	A dialogue between the rishis of Naimishāranya and Sūta. The latter in answer to the enquiries of the Rishis as to the creation describes Siva as the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
181	अष्टावक्र	Ashtāvakra.	Ashtāvakra.	50
182	अवधूतगीता	Avadhūtagītā.	Author Unknown.	40
183	ब्रह्मगीताव्याख्या	Brahmagītāvyākhyā.	Sadānanda.	109
184	सौभाग्योपनिषद्टिप्पण	Saubhāgyopani- shadṭippaṇa.	Mathurānātha.	9
185	भगवद्गीतासारार्थसङ्ग्रह	Bhagavadgītā- sārārthasangra- ha.	Jayarāma.	118
186	ब्रह्मसूत्रलघुवृत्ति	Brahmasūtra - laghuvritti.	Mathurānāth.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			sole creator and Lord of the Universe. Procurable for copying: new and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devānagari character.	Śyāma Lāl, Benares.	A work on the soul and the Creator according to the Vedānta Philosophy. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	On the observation of penances by a class of ascetics called Avadhūta. The work has been lithographed at Benares. Old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Brahma Gītā. Can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rāmchandra, Mirzapore.	A note on Saubhāgyopaniṣad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Śyāma Lāl, Benares.	Notes on the Bhagavadgītā. Can be procured for copying: new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rāmesvar Chaudhary, Mirzapore.	A commentary on the Brahma-sūtra by Veda Vyāsa. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
187	ब्रह्मासृतवर्षिणी	Brahmāmrita - varshinī.	Rāmakinkara Pa- ramahansa.	266
188	गुणप्रकाशविवृतिभावप्र- काशिका	Guṇaparakāśa - vivritibhāva- prakāśikā.	Rudra bhaṭṭacār- ya.	10
189	आत्मबोधटिप्पण	Ātmabodhaṭip- paṇa.	Rāmananda Tir- tha.	7
190	वेदान्तसूत्रटिप्पण	Vedāntasūtra- ṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	21
191	आत्मानात्मविवेकटीका	Ātmānātmavi - vekaṭikā.	Pūrnānand Tirtha.	9
192	अष्टावक्रटीका	Aṣṭāvakraṭikā.	do.	45



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedāntasūtras. Procurable for copying and well known ; old and apparently correct.
70	do.	Divākara Ganaka, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Gunaparakāśavivṛtibhāvaparakāśa. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Ātmabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect The author has commented many works of Vedānta Philosophy.
5	do.	Venī Rām, Benares.	Notes on the Vedāntasūtras. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has commented on many works of Vedānta Philosophy.
15	do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	A short commentary on the Ātmānātmaviveka. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Ashtāvakra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
193	दक्षिणामूर्तिस्तोत्रटीका	Dakṣiṇāmūrti- stotraṭīkā.	Pūrnānanda Tir- tha.	7
194	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशटीका	Ātmajñānopa- deśaṭīkā.	do.	6
195	अन्तःकरणप्रबोधटीका	Antahkaraṇa - prabodhaṭīkā.	do.	9
196	अवधूतगीताटिप्पण	Avadhūtagītā- ṭippaṇa.	do.	11
197	अद्वैतमकरन्दटीका	Advaitamaka- randaṭīkā.	do.	13
198	आत्मावबोधटीका	Ātmāvabodha - ṭīkā.	do.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Brijabhushn, Zila Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Dakṣhināmūrtīstotra. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do	do.	A short commentary on the Ātmajñānopadeśa. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5		do.	A short commentary on the Antahkaraṇaprabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Avadhūtagītā. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do,	do.	A short commentary on the Advaitamakaranda. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Ātmāvabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.



**NYÁYA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	इन्द्रियार्थवाद	Indriyārthavāda.	Chandranārāyaṇa.	9
2	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyavāda.	Jayarāma.	3
3	आकाशवाद	Akāśavāda.	Gadādhara.	14
4	मुक्तिवादटीका	Muktivādaṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	21
5	व्युत्पत्तिवादटीका	Vyutpattivāda- ṭikā.	Viśvanātha.	90
6	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyāptivāda.	Śiromaṇī.	9
7	मुक्तिवादटीका	Muktivādaṭikā.	Viśvanātha.	34

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzāpore.	The relations between the sight and the object seen. Not well known, nor procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
14	do.	do.	Definitions of Viśiṣṭā and Vaiśiṣṭya, a discussion between a logician and a grammarian: old and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Definitions of Ether and a discussion between a logician and a grammarian. Little known, nor procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
14	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Mukti-vāda; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known but excellent commentary on the Vyutpattivāda; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of Vyāpti. It is little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A commentary on the Mukti-vāda. Little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyáptiváda.	Jagadīśa.	5
9	जातिपक्षतावाद	Játipakshatá- váda.	Jayarāma.	7
10	मुक्तिवाद	Muktiváda.	Gadádharma.	7
11	विषयतावाद	Vishayatáváda.	do.	13
12	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyáptiváda.	do.	5
13	सिद्धान्तलक्षणकोश	Siddhántalak- shapakroṣa.	do.	28
14	सामान्यनिरुक्तिकोश	Sámānyaniruk- tikroṣa.	Chandranārāyaṇa.	50



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanágari character.	Rámesvara Chau- be, Mirzápore.	Definitions of Vyápti. It is procurable for copying ; well known ; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	
13	do.	do.	Salvation and the means of obtaining it. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature and meaning of the term Vishayatá ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Definitions of Vyápti. It is procurable for copying ; well known, recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A discussion on the Sidhántalakshana, a part of the Dídhiti. Procurable for copying : well known : recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on the Sámán-yanirukti by Gadádharma. Well known ; Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
15	व्यधिकरणधर्मावच्छि- न्नाभावक्रोड	Vyadhikaraṇa- dharmmáva- chhinnábhá- vakroṇa.		48
16	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyáyapariśiṣh- ṭaprakáśa.	Annambhaṭṭa.	100
17	अनुमानज्ञागदीशीक्रोड	Anumánajága- dísíкроṇa.	Kálísankara Bha- táchárya.	101
18	अनुमानमाथुरीक्रोड	Anumánamá- thuríक्रोṇa.	do.	40
19	कालखण्डनविचार	Kálakhaṇḍana- vichára.	Chandranáráyaṇa Bhattáchárya.	64
20	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	Kusumánjali- ṭiká.	Jayaráma Bhatta- cháryya.	108
21	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintámaniṭiká.	Pragalbha.	409
22	ज्ञानदीशीटीका	Jágadísíṭiká.	Krishṇa Bhatta.	613

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A discussion on a portion of the Jāgadisī. Gives 14 definitions of Vyāpti. Not easily procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyāya parīśiṣṭa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and incorrect.
8	do.	Kailāśachandra Śiromaṇi, Benares.	A discussion on the Jāgadisī. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A discussion and commentary on the Māthuri. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Govīnda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzāpore.	A discussion on the nature of time as a separate substance.
8	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Kusumāñjali. A copy is procurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on the Chintāmaṇi. A copy not procurable; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Jāgadisī, little known. No copy procurable; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	किरणावलीटीका	Kiranāvalīṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhatta.	130
24	सामग्रीप्रतिबन्धकता- वादटिप्पण	Sāmagrīprati- vandhakatā- vādatippaṇa.	Chandranārāyaṇa.	11
5	सामग्रीवाद	Sāmagrīvāda.	Gadādhara.	13
26	परामर्शवादटिप्पण	Parāmarśavāda- ṭippaṇa.	Chandranārāyaṇa.	7
27	विषयतावाद	Vishayatāvāda.	Gadādhara.	5
28	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśiṣṭavaiśi- ṣṭyavāda.	do.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzāpore.	A commentary on the Kiraṇāvali. Little known ; not easily procurable ; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzāpore.	A short, little known commentary on the Sāmāgrī-prativandhakatāvāda. Is not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature and meaning of the term Sāmāgrī. It is well known : procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct. The style of its writing is hard.
5	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on the Parāmarśavāda. Is not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Contains a very accurate definition of the term Viśayatā and a discussion on the same in a logical and a grammatical point of view. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of Viśiṣṭa and Vaiśiṣṭya and a discussion on the same in a logical and a grammatical point of view. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
29	न्यायभाष्य	Nyáyabhāshya.	Vātsyāyana.	25
30	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्य- टीका	Nyáyavārtika- tātparyyatīkā.	Vāchaspatimiśra.	44
31	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintāmaṇīṭika.	Prakāśadhara.	45
32	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśīṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	81
33	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका- टीका	Śabdaśaktipra- kāśikāṭikā.	Krishṇa Kānta.	20
34	माथुरीटीका	Māthurīṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60
35	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśīṭikā.	Śaṅkara.	81
36	माथुरीटीका	Māthurīṭikā.	Kāli Śaṅkara.	70

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Rámeśvara Chau- be, Mirzápore.	Commentary on the Nyáya philosophy. Procurable for copying; recent, little known and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyá- yavártika; Procurable with difficulty; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ayodhyá Prasád, Jaunpore.	Short commentary on the Chintámani. Not procur- able for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Jágadísí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Śabdasaktiprakāśikā. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Máthurí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Jágadísí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Máthurí. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
37	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका- टीका	Śabdasaktipra- kāśikāṭika.	Rāmabhadra.	14
38	दिवाकरीटीका	Divākarīṭikā.	do.	34
39	शक्तिवादटीका	Śaktivādaṭikā.	Mādhava.	14
40	गदाधरीटीका	Gadādhariṭikā.	Gosvāmi.	55
41	गङ्गाधरीटीका	Gadādhariṭikā.	Śankara.	44
42	कारिकावलीटीका	Kārikāvalīṭikā.	Girīśachandra.	14
43	तर्कमञ्जरी	Tarkamanjarī.	Jayanārāyaṇadīk- shita.	14



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Prasāda Jounpore,	Short commentary on the Sābdasaktiprakāsikā. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Divākari. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Śatkivāda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gādādhari. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gādādhari. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on the Kārikāvalī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A work in four parts. The first, treats of the Pratyaksha (perception) of the second, of Anumāna, (inference) the third of Upamāna, (comparison) the fourth of Śabda (verbal knowledge). The work is voluminous. It is very common; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
44	पदार्थदीपिका	Padārthadīpikā.	Kavṇḍa Bhaṭṭa.	51
45	तर्ककौमुदी	Tarkakaumudī.		70
46	कणादसहस्रसङ्ग्रह	Kaṇādarahas- yasaṅgraha.		60
47	न्यायबोधिनी	Nyāyabodhinī.	Viśwanātha.	45
48	गुणप्रकाशप्रकाश	Guṇaprakāśa- prakāśa.	Mādhavadeva.	114
49	न्यायबोधिनी	Nyāyabodhinī.	Govardhanamiśra.	40
50	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास	Tarkasaṅgraho- panyāsa.	Meruśāstri.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devākara Ganaka, Benares.	A description of the seven Categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Gautama Sūtras, the basis of the Nyāya Philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Sūtras of Kaṇāda, the originator of the Vaiśeṣika Philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A description of the sixteen Classes into which Gautama divides created things. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on the Guṇa-prakāśā. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Though now rather obsolete, it was originally popular. The matter is very copiously

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
51	पदार्थतत्त्वनिर्णय	Padārthatat- tvanirnaya.		42
52	पदार्थोद्देश	Padārthoddeśa.		34
53	किरणावलीप्रकाशव्या- ख्या	Kiraṇāvalīpra- kāśavyākhyā.		114
54	किरणावलीप्रकाश	Kiraṇāvalīpra- kāśa.	Vardhamānaupa- dhyāya.	90
55	गुणरहस्य	Guṇarahasya.	Rāmabhadrasār- vabhauma.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī charac-	Devākara Ganaka, Benares.	treated. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.  A work on the model of the Tarkasaṅgraha. It is rather enlarged on the same. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A short work on the model of the Kārikāvali. It is almost an abridgment of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Kiraṇāvalī. May be obtained with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	do.		Illustration of the twenty-four Guṇas; the minor subdivisions of Guṇa in the 2nd of the seven classes, into which the Vaiśeṣhika philosophers divide created things. This work is very copious, but not well known. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
56	सामान्यलक्षणन्यदी- धिति	Sāmānyalaksh- anagrantha- dīdhitī.	Jayarāmapan- chānana.	42
57	निरुक्ति	Nirukti.		80
58	तर्कसङ्ग्रहतत्त्वप्रकाश	Tarkasaṅgra- hatattvapra- kāśa.		80
59	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाश- दीधिति	Nyāyalīlāvatī - prakāśadīdhi- tī.	Raghunāthaśiro- maṇi.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on one of the appendices of the Tat-tva Chintāmaṇi, called Sā-manya Lakshana. The original is famous for being pregnant with meaning like the Sūtras of Paṇini. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Ramānātha Gaṇaka, Benares.	An exhaustive explanatory and critical commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. It criticises the remarks on the original work by the advocates of other schools of Philosophy. The author seems to be an admirer of Annambhaṭṭa.
7	do.	do.	An obscure and rather lengthy commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa. This work is very difficult to obtain. The possessor of the copy in question absolutely refuses to lend it for copying; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyāyālīlāvātiprakāśa, itself a commentary on the Līlāvati. This commentary is explanatory only and does not enter deep into the subject. This is very little known and is rarely met with. It cannot be obtain-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
60	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रोदय	Siddhāntachan- drodaya.	Krishnayati.	109
61	तर्कदीपिका	Tarkadīpikā.	Annam Bhaṭṭa.	34
62	दीपिकाप्रकाश	Dīpikaprakāśa.	Nīlakanṭhaśāstri.	74



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	ed for copying: old and apparently correct.  A very copious commentary on the Tarkasāngraha. It is both explanatory and critical. This work is read now as an original composition. It was lithographed at Benares by Mannálál; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasāngraha, as difficult as the original work itself. Now a days this is read rather as an original work than a commentary. There is a commentary on this commentary, which will be noticed in due time. This is very well known and prevalent among the pandits; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	The only but well known and very prevalent commentary on the Tarkadīpika, itself a commentary on Tarkasāngraha. It was lithographed in Benares by Lakshmaṇa Chaube at the Vidyāprakāśa Press; but a rapid sale exhausted the supply and scarcely any copy is now available; new, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
63	जागदीशीटिप्पण	Jāgadiśīṭippa- ṇa.	Ramānātha.	45
64	कारकवादटिप्पण	Kārakavāda- ṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	35
65	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Tarkasangraha- ṭippaṇa.	Vananamīśra.	25
66	तर्कप्रकाशटिप्पण	Tarkaprakāśa- ṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	45
67	व्युत्पत्तिवाद	Vyutpattivāda.		138
68	कारकवाद	Kārakavāda.	Jaya Rāma.	38

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Rāma, Benares.	Notes on the Jāgadīśi. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Nyāya Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Kārakavāda. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The writer is a famous Pandit.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkasangraha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkaprakāśa. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
11	do.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	A discussion between a grammarian and a logician, concerning six cases and their meanings. Well known : can be procured for copying : recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on the Kārakas or six cases. Little

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
69	अनुमानदीधिति	Anumānadīdhi- ti.	Siromaṇi.	210
70	आख्यातवाद	Ākhyātavāda.	do.	18
71	आकाङ्क्षावाद	Ākāṅkshāvāda.	Jayarāma.	48
72	समासवाद	Samāsavāda.	do.	26
73	बर्द्धमानेन्दु	Bardhamānen - du.	Vāchaspati.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ramkrishna Benares.	known: cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A very good commentary on the second part of the Chintāmaṇi called Anumāna (inference). Well known: can be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct. Printed in Calcutta.
10	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature of verbs. Obscure; cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	Dissertation on the construction of words in a sentence. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Discussion between a Grammarian and a logician concerning the Samāsas (compounds.) Little known: cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently incorrect.
10	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A large commentary on the Nyāya Līlāvati. Little known; procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. Describes the seven categories.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
74	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्यप- रिशुद्धि	Nyāyavārtika - tātparyapari- śuddhi.	Vātsyāyana.	295
75	पञ्चलक्षणीक्रोड	Panchalaksha - nīkroṇa.		105
76	न्यायसूत्र	Nyāysūtra.	Gautama.	14
77	पक्षताक्रोड	Pakshatākroṇa.		20
78	भवानन्दी	Bhavanāndī.	Bhavanānda.	800
79	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	Kusumānjali- tikā.	Chandranārayana.	74
80	कारकवाद	Kārakavāda.	Nyāyapanchān a - na.	94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A short commentary on Nyáyavártika in five chapters ; describes the sixteen categories. Cannot be procured for copying : recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on a part of the Jágadísí. Gives five definitions of Vyápti. Procurable for copying : recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	The aphorisms of Nyáya. Describes the sixteen categories. Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A part of the Jágadísí commentary of Anumánadídhi. Cannot be procured for copying : recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A short note on the Dídhiti Raghunátha Śiromani ; obscure. Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
10	do	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on the Kusumánjali. Not well known ; cannot be procured for copying ; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	It contains good definitions of the six cases and a discussion between

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
81	नञ्वाद्	Nanvāda.	Jayakarana.	15
82	समासवाद्	Samāsavāda.	do.	30
88	विषयतावाद्	Vishayatāvāda.	do.	40
84	कारकवाद्	Kāraḥavāda.	do.	45
85	व्युत्पत्तिवाद्टीका	Vyutpattivāda- ṭikā.	Krishna.	209



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	a logician and a grammarian; new and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	A discussion about Compound words Not well known; can be procured for copying with difficulty; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	
4	do.	do.	A discussion about the six cases. It is well known, and the owner will lend it for copying: new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Vyutpattivāda. Copy procurable; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
86	कारकवाद	Káراكaváda.	Viśvanátha.	60
87	गुणदीधितिटीका	Gunadídhitī - ká.	Mathuránátha.	113
88	कारिकावलीटीका	Kárikáváliṭīká.	Vrajarāja.	21
89	चिन्तामणिटिप्पणी	Chintámaṇiṭip- paṇī.	Chandranárayana Bhaṭṭácháryya.	205
90	जागदीशीटीका	Jágadíśīṭīká.	Vīreśvara.	309
91	द्रव्यप्रकाशिका	Dravyaprakaśi- ká.	Meghabhagiratha- ṭhákura.	47

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	It contains good definitions of the six cases and a discussion between the logical and the grammatical school. It is not well known; not procurable; new and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A not well known commentary the on Guṇadīdhitī. Is not procurable for copying; new and correct.
10	do.	do.	Not well known. A commentary on the Kārikāvalī; is not procurable for copying. Many a better commentary on the same book can be found with the Pandits of Bengal and of Southern India; new and incorrect.
18	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Chintāmaṇi. The owner will not lend it for copying; it is recent and apparently correct.
18	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Jāgadīśī: copy not procurable; new and incorrect.
7	do.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A very comprehensive commentary on the properties of substance, one of the seven categories. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
92	गुणप्रकाशदीधितिमाथुरी	Gunaprakāśa - dīdhitimāthurī.	Mathurānātha.	105
93	गुणदीधितिदिप्पणी	Guṇadīdhitīḍṇaṇī.	Jayarāma Bha- tāchāryya.	45
94	पदकृत्य	Padakṛitya.	Chandrāja Sinha.	14
95	तर्कसङ्ग्रहचन्द्रिका	Tarkasaṅgraha - chandrīkā.	Mukunda Bhatta.	95
96	कणादसूत्रव्याख्यान	Kaṇādasūtra - vyākhyāna.	Raghudeva Nyā- yāṇkāra.	45
97	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्कारण	Vaiśeshikasūtra - ropaskāraṇa.	Śankara Miśra.	234
98	तर्कामृततरङ्गिणी	Tarkāmṛitatar- aṅgīṇī.	Mukunda Bhatta.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Very short and simple notes on the Guṇaparakāśadīdhiti. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Notes on the Guṇadīdhiti. Rare and cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
20	do.	Gokula Giri.	A copious commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. The work is rather a common one, and the possessor will allow it to be copied; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on the Vaiśeshikasūtras. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A copious commentary on the Vaiśeshika Sūtras. This work has been printed together with another commentary on the same Sūtras in Calcutta; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkāmrita. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
99	तर्कामृतचषक	Tarkám r i t a - chashaka.	Gaṅgārāma Jatí.	115
100	तर्कामृतचषकतात्पर्य- टीका	Tarkámritacha- shakatátpany- aṭiká.	do.	209
101	तर्कामृत	Tarkámrita.	Jagadīśa Tarká- laṅkāra	30
102	पदार्थचन्द्रिकाविलास	Padārthachan - drikāvilāsa.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	72
103	तर्कसङ्ग्रह	Tarkasaṅgraha.	Annam Bhaṭṭa.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri.	A commentary on the Tarkāmrita. It is unparalleled for its copiousness. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A simple commentary on the Tarkāmritachashaka, self a commentary on Tarkāmrita. Can be obtained, though with difficulty, for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A dissertation on the seven categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Padārthachandrikā. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy. The author does not profess himself to be a follower of any particular school of Philosophy and in the last śloka, says that he has written the work with proper regard for both the schools of Philosophy, Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika. It is a very well known work and is always taught to beginners of the Nyāya philosophy. It has been many times

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
104	वैशेषिकसूत्र	Vaiśeshikasūtra.	Kaṇāda Muni.	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character;	Divakara Ganaka, Benares.	<p>printed. This work was is also translated into English by Dr. Ballantyne, and into Hindi by Pandit Rāma Jasan of the Benares College. There are many commentaries on this work. It is a greater favourite of the Dakshinī and up country Pandits than of those of Bengal. It is old and correct.</p> <p>The original Śūtras of the Vaiśeṣhika philosophy. The author divides created things in two classes, Bhāva and Abhāva. The Bhāva are then distributed in six classes, Dravya Guṇa, Karma, Sāmānya, Viśeṣha, and Samavāya, Abhāva into Prāgabha, Pradhvansābhāva, Anyonyābhāva, and Atyantābhāva. The difference in division between the author of Bhāṣhā Parichcheda and this author is this. The first divides all into seven classes, making Abhāva the 7th class. The latter treats Abhāva as a distinct class and thus divides the whole into ten. This work is common. The College copy is in Bengali character; old and apparently correct.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
105	द्रव्यपदार्थे	Dravyapadārtha.		16
106	गुणकिराणावलीटिप्पणी	Guṇakiraṇāva- līṭṭippanī.	Guṇakiraṇāvalī.	90
107	गौतमसूत्रवृत्ति	Gautamasūtra - vritti.	Chandra Nārāya- ṇa.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharāṇa, Benares.	The enumeration of the qualities of the nine substances included under the head Dravya, one of the seven heads, under which the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophers divide all created things. The nine minor subdivisions are, Earth Water, Light, Air, Ether Time, Space, Soul, Mind. This book is rare and is very little read. It is very difficult like the Sūtras of Pāṇini, a few Ślokas being explained in no less than 200 pages. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	This is rather an obscure and very difficult commentary on Guṇakīraṇāvalī, a work on Nyāya Philosophy. This work was at first a great favourite of the Bengalis, but its difficulty put it beyond the reach of beginners. This cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Veṇi Rāma, Benares.	Short commentary on the Gautama Sūtras. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
108	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावली	Siddhāntamuk- tāvalī.	Viśvanātha Pan- chānana.	80
109	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाश- दीधितिखिवेक	Nyāyalīlāvatī- prakāśadīdhi- ti-viveka.	Nyāya Vaiśeshika.	203
110	शब्दार्थतर्कामृत	Śabdārthataṛkā- mrīta.	Krishṇa Mauni.	40
111	न्यायलीलावतीकण्ठा- भरण	Nyāyalīlāvatī- kaṇṭhābhara- ṇa.	Śankara.	150
112	न्यायलीलावतीविभूति	Nyāyalīlāvatī- bhūti.	Nyāya Vaiśeshika.	95
113	भाषापरिच्छेद	Bhāṣāparic h- chheda.	Viśvanātha Pan- chānana.	08

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhāshāparicheheda. Both the original and the commentary are generally found together. Dr. Ballantyne translated both up them into English and the Government published the same for the Pandits; new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatī-prakāśa-dīdhiti, itself a commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatīprakāśa. It is very rare and the owner declines lending it for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A treatise on the model of the Tarkāmrita though with greater detail. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatī. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatī. It is rare and cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	o.	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy in four parts. The first Pratyaksha khandi divides the Categories into

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
114	आख्यातवादटिप्पण	Akhyátavád a- tippaṇa.	Ramá Nátha.	13
115	आकांक्षावादटिप्पण	Akāṅkshāvāda- tippaṇa.	do.	13
116	नांवादटिप्पण	Nañvādatippa- ṇa.	do.	23
117	आकाशवादटिप्पण	Ākāśavādatip- paṇa.	do.	3

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			seven classes and then enumerates the subdivisions of the same. The second, is Anumānakhaṇḍa, or the chapter on Inference. The third is Upamāna-khaṇḍa, the chapter on comparison. The fourth is Śabda-khaṇḍa, the chapter on verbal knowledge: new and correct.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Akhyātavāda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Vedānta Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Akāṅkshavāda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of these notes has written notes on other works too.
3	do.	do.	Notes on the Naivāda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of Vedānta Philosophy.
13	do.	do.	Notes on the Akāśavāda. No procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of the notes is a very good Pandit

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
118	मुक्तावलीटिप्पण	Muktāvalīṭippa- na.	Rāma Nātha.	45
119	कारिकावलीटिप्पण	Kārikāvalīṭip- papa.	do.	13
120	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पण	Panchalaksha- ṇīṭippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.	45
121	तर्ककारिका	Tarkakārikā.	Yuvarāja.	14
22	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वसर्वस्व	Siddhāntat a t- tvasarva.	Gopīnātha Mauni.	80
123	पदार्थविवेक	Padārthaviveka.	Lakshmana.	65



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Vení Datta, Bena- res.	Notes on the Muktávalí. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philo- sophy.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Kárikávalí. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works on the Vedánta Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Panchalakshaní. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on many logical works
7	do.	Gokula Giri, Be- nares.	On the Categories which are sixteen according to Gautama. Cannot be ob- tained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	On the discussions of the old Naiyáyika Philosophers ; cannot be obtained for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
7	do.	do.	On the properties of the seven Categories. Can be obtained for copying ; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
124	न्यायार्थलघुबोधिनी	Nyáyáarthala- ghubodhiní.	Govardhana Ran- gácháryya.	14
125	न्यायलोलावतीप्रकाश	Nyáyalílávat í - prakása.	Vardhamána Upá- dhayáya.	105
126	मुक्तिवाद	Muktiváda.	Vishnu Mittra.	2
127	विषयतावादटिप्पण	Vishayatáváda- tippaṇa.	Chandranáráyana.	7
128	वैशेषिकसूत्रवृत्ति	Vaiśeshikasútra- vrittí.		23
129	कारिकावलीटीका	Kárikávalítika.	Ananta Náráyana.	13
130	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटीका	Tarkasaṅgraha- tika.	dc.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ramánátha Gaṇaka, Benares.	A very short commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha by Govardhana; new and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A rare commentary on Nyāya Līlāvati, a work of the Nyāya Philosophy. It is however neither critical nor is it well executed; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Rāmeśvara Chaudhary, Zilā Mirzapore.	Definitions of Salvation, and how to obtain it. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Vishayatāvāda; is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	Short commentary on the Vaiśeshika Sūtras. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhushan, Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Kārikāvalī. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
131	मङ्गलवादटिप्पण	Maṅgalavāda- tippaṇa.	Rāma Nātha.	5
132	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Tarkasaṅgraha- tippaṇa.	Do.	23
133	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटीकातरङ्गिणी	Tarkasaṅgraha- ṭīkātarāṅgi- nī.	Vindheśvarī Pra- śāda.	85
134	मुक्तावलीटीका	Muktāvalītikā.	Do.	35
135	वैशेषिकसूत्रवृत्ति	Vaiśeshikasūtra- vritti.	Jayanārayaṇa Tar- kapanchānana.	770
136	पूर्वपक्षावली	Pūrvapakshāvalī.		24
137	जागदीशीचतुर्दशलक्ष- णीपत्रिका	Jāgadīśīchatur- daśālakṣhaṇi- patrikā.	Chandranārayaṇa.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Maṅgalavāda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Nyāya Philosophy.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Vindhyeśvarīprāsāda, Benares.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhatta. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyāya Siddhānta Muktvālī. Describes the seven categories. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and apparently correct.
25	do.	Kailāśachandra Śiromāṇi, Benares.	A short commentary on the Vaiśeṣika Sūtras. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Vindhyeśvarīprāsāda Dube, Benares.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Discussion on the Chaturdaśalakṣaṇas of Jagadīśa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
138	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintāmaṇiṭikā	Mathurānātha.	300
139	जागदीशीसिद्धान्तलक्षणापत्रिका	Jāgadīśidhan- talakṣhaṇa- patrikā.		22
140	सिद्धान्तलक्षणकोट	Siddhāntalak- ṣhaṇakroṭa.		28
141	सामान्यनिरुक्तिकोट	Sāmānyaniruk- tikroṭa.	Chandra Nārāya- na.	50
142	व्याधिकरणधर्मावच्छिन्नाभावकोट	Vyadhikaraṇa- dharmāvac h- chhinnā b h ā- vakroṭa.		48
143	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyāyapariśiṣ- ṭaparakāśa.	Annam Bhatta.	100
144	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśiṭikā.	Hari Nārāyaṇa.	45
145	गादाधरीटीका	Gādādhariṭikā.	do.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágari. character.	Kailásachandra Śiromaṇi, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyāya-Chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying: well known: old and apparently correct.
13	do.	Vindhyeśwari Prasāda, Benares.	Notes on the Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa of Jagaśiśi. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: old and incorrect.
7	do.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	Discussion on the Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa, a part of the Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying: well known: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Discussion on the Sāmānyanirukti by Gadādhara. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on a part of the Jagaśiśi. Gives fourteen definitions of Vyāpti. Procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyāyaparīśiṣṭa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and incorrect.
11	do.	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Benares.	Short commentary on the Jagaśiśi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gadādhari. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.





**SĀṆKHYA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य	Sāṅkhyakārikā- bhāshya.		44
2	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वविलास	Sāṅkhyatattva- vilāsa.	Raghunāth.	260
3	साङ्ख्यचन्द्रिका	Sāṅkhyachand- rikā.		34
4	साङ्ख्यसारविवेक	Sāṅkhyasāra- vekā.	Bijñāna.	44
5	साङ्ख्यतरङ्ग	Sāṅkhy ga.	Viśveśwara Datta Miśra.	12
6	तत्त्वसमास	Tattvasamāsa	Kapila Muni.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Śama Lāl, Bena- res.	A well known explanation of the Sāṅkhyakārikā; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Definitions of the twenty- five elements of the Sān- khya Philosophy. It is little known, not procur- able for copying; old and apparently correct and co- pied in the 1505 year of the Sambat era.
5	do.	do.	A well known short com- mentary on the Sāṅkhyā- chandrikā; is procurable for copying; old and ap- parently correct; copied 1516 Vikram.
4	do.	do.	Definitions of the twenty- five elements. To know them is the only object of life. It is little known; not procurable; old and ap- parently correct; copied 1516 Vikram.
7	do.	do.	A description of the twenty five divisions into which the Sāṅkhyā Philoso- phers divide the universe. Can be obtained for copy- ing with great difficulty; new and apparently cor- rect.
4	do.	do.	On the twenty five divi- sions of the universe, ac- cording to the Sāṅkhyā philosophy. The work

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
7	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vivarāṇa.	Unknown.	28
8	साङ्ख्यकर्मदीपिका	Sāṅkhyakrama- dīpikā.	do.	14
9	सर्वोपकारिणी	Sarvopakārinī.	do.	32
10	तत्त्वसमासव्याख्या	Tattvasamāsa- vyākhyā.	Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīk- shit.	40
11	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपिका	Tattvayāthā r- thayadīpikā.	Do.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			has been printed in Calcutta, with an English version by Dr. Ballantyne; old and apparently correct.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Obscure notes on the original Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Incorrect and new.
18	do.	do.	A description of the qualities of the twenty-five divisions into which the Sāṅkhya Philosophers divide created things. Cannot be obtained; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short work on the twenty-five divisions of the universe according to the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tattvasamāsa; describes Prakṛiti and Puruṣa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhya Tattvayāthārthya. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
12	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वप्रदीप	Sāṅkhyatattva- pradīpā.		27
13	साङ्ख्यकारिका	Sāṅkhyakārikā.	Krishnānanda.	10
14	साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य	Sāṅkhyakārikā- bhāṣya.	Īśwarakrishṇa.	40
15	साङ्ख्यक्रमदीपिकाविवरण	Sāṅkhyakrama- dīpikāviva- raṇa.	Sadāśivendra,	10
16	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वप्रदीपिका	Sāṅkhyatattva- pradīpikā.	Keshall B.	10
17	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vivarāṇa.	Śrīkrishṇa.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements and their real knowledge to procure salvation. It is little known ; not procurable ; old and apparently correct, copied 1505.
11	do.	do	A treatise on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy in seventy-two verses, describes Prakṛiti and Puruṣa. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Īśwara-kṛishṇa. Well known, procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Parmānand Jotiśhī, Benares.	An obscure commentary on Sāṅkhya Kramadīpikā. Procurable for copying with difficulty ; old and apparently correct ; copied in 1415 Vikrama.
14	do.		Definitions of the twenty-five elements. A person lives a good or bad life as long as soul and nature live together and he gets salvation when he sees them different. It is little known ; not procurable ; old and apparently correct. Copied 1516.
7	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhyasūtras in six chapters

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
18	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vritti.	Kulamuni.	9
19	साङ्ख्यकारिकाव्याख्या	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vyakhyā.	Śrīkrishṇa.	
20	साङ्ख्यसूत्रप्रवेपिका	Sāṅkhyasūtra- prakoshepikā.	do.	9
21	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vritti.	Bhavadeva.	15
22	तत्त्वावबोधटीका	Tattvāvabodha- ṭikā.	Purnanand.	5



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	by Kapila Maharshi. Describes the twenty-five principles, Prakriti and Purusha &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Notes on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Īśwarakrishṇa. Describes Prakriti and Purusha. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
5	do.	Kedāra Nāntha, Benares.	A short commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Īśwara Krishṇa in seventy-two verses. On Prakriti and Purusha together with the remaining principles. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Venī Datta, Benares.	A treatise on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Explains those Sūtras which are required for the knowledge of the Sāṅkhya. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
3	do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	Notes on the Sāṅkhyakārikā. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. The author of the notes is a famous Pandit.
3	do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Tattvābodha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	साङ्ख्यकारिकाव्याख्या	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vyākhyā.	Yogānanda.	
24	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vivarṇa.	do.	5
25	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vrittī.	Mahādevāśrama.	9
26	तत्त्वार्णव	Tattvārṇava.	Rāghvānanda Sa- raswatī.	30
27	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदीप्रभा	Sāṅkhyatattva- kaumudīpra- bhā.	Swapneśwara.	80
28	साङ्ख्यकर्मदीपिकाविवरण	Sāṅkhyakrama- dīpikāvivarā- ṇa.	Sadā Śiva.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Srinātha, Benares.	A short commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Iśvarakrishṇa in seventy-two verses on Prakṛiti and Puruṣa together with the remaining twenty-three principles. Procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do	A commentary on the Sāṅkhyasūtras in six chapters by Kapila Maharshi. Describes the twenty-five principles Prakṛiti and Puruṣa &c. Procurable for copying : old and incorrect.
7	do.	Kedāranatha, Benares.	Notes on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Iśvarakrishṇa. Describes Prakṛiti and Puruṣa. Procurable for copying : recent and correct.
11	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī of Vāchaspati Miśra. Procurable for copying : old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Illustrative commentary on the Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī of Vāchaspati Miśra. Procurable for copying with difficulty : recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Jotishi.	Explanations of the doctrine of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
29	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदी	Sāṅkhyatattva- kaumudī.	Vāchaspati Mīśra.	60
30	तत्त्वार्णव	Tattvārṇava.	Rāghavānandasar- asvatī.	80
31	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपिका	Tattwayāthār- thyadīpikā.	Bhavadāṇeśdik- shita.	44
32	अनिरुद्धवृत्ति	Aniruddha- vritti.		45
33	साङ्ख्यवृत्तिसार	Sāṅkhyavritti- sāra.	do.	86

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on the Sāṅkhya philosophy, an explanation of the Ārya verses of Īśvakṛishṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	do.	do.	A treatise on Hindu law, and copious dissertations on the duties of the Hindus. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A treatise on law; describes the duties of Brāhman &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Ramā Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on the Sūtras of Kapila the founder of the Sāṅkhya System of owner Philosophy. The of this copy declines selling it. No other work of this author can be obtained now. It is correct and new, but badly written.
7	do.	do.	Another commentary on the Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, first recited by Kapila Mahāmuni. It is very short and just sufficient to give a short explanation of the subject without any critical remarks. It is badly written, new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
34	साङ्ख्यसूत्र	Sāṅkhyasūtra.	Kapila Muni.	2
35	साङ्ख्यप्रवचनभाष्य	Sāṅkhyapra- vanabhāṣya.	Vijñāna Bhikṣu.	110
36	तत्त्वयायार्थदीपन	Tattvayātbār- thyadīpana.	Bhavaṅśādik- śhitā.	11
37	लघुसाङ्ख्यवृत्ति	Laghusāṅkhy- avṛttī.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanā- garī charac- ter.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	The original Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy form- ing the basis of this school of Philosophy. It contains six parts. This treatise together with its commentary was printed and published here by F. Hall Esqr. late of the Benares College.; Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A very copious commentary in six parts, on the origi- nal Sūtras of the Sān- khya Philosophy. Print- ed by the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. New and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A description of the twen- ty five Tattvas into which the Sāṅkhya Philosophy divides created things. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and appa- rently correct.
9	do.	Ramā Nātha, Ga- ṇaka, Benares.	A simple and short com- mentary on some of the Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, so as to give only a glimmering idea of the subject without any insight into the dis- putes among the advo- cates of different schools of Philosophy. The writing is very good and the copy, which is old, is apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
38	साङ्ख्यसूत्रटिप्पण	Sáṅkhyasútra- tippana.	Jñánáṃrita.	15
39	साङ्ख्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Sáṅkhyasútra- vyákhyá.	Sankara.	7
40	साङ्ख्यतरङ्गटीका	Sáṅkhyataran- gaṭiká.	Paramánanda.	9
41	तत्त्वार्णवटीका	Tattwárṇava- ṭiká.	Jñánánanda.	94
42	तत्त्वचन्द्रटिप्पण	Tattwachandra- tippana.	do.	19



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmanātha, Mirzapoor.	Notes on the Sāṅkhya Sūtras. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Venī Rām, Benares.	Short commentary on the Sāṅkhyasūtras. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhusan, Zila Mirzapoor.	Short commentary on the Sāṅkhyataranga. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattvārṇava. Not procurable : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattvachandra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.



MÍMÁNSÁ.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	भक्तिवर्द्धिनी	Bhaktivardhini.	Vallabha.	65
2	सेवाफलोक्तिविदुति	Seváphaloktivi- vritti.	Kalyāṇa Ráy.	16
3	श्रद्धाप्रकरण	Śraddhāpraka - raṇa.	Vallabha.	9
4	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु	Bhaktirasāmri- tasindhu.	Gokul Nátha.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches how to increase the love of God. The book is of the religion of Vallabhāchārya, and the followers of Vallabhāchārya are very unwilling to lend their books to any one but of their own religion. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Supports the book called Sevāphala, by Vallabha, and at the end shows its great use. The book is not to be had from any one but the Vallabhāchāryas. It is new and seems correct.
11	do.	do.	A book, treating of the love of God and of profound devotion to him according to the Vallabhāchāryas. The book is found only with the Vallabhāchāryas or the followers of Vallabha, but they never give it to those of other sects. The MS. examined is new and correct.
18	do.	do.	A very extensive exposition of the love of God, according to the Vallabhāchāryas. The book cannot be had, but from a few of that sect. It is new and seems correct, and is written in easy prose.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
5	भक्तिसिद्धान्तविवृती	Bhaktisiddhān- tavivriti.	Gokula Nátha.	11
6	सेवाफलस्तोत्रविवृती	Sevāphalasto- travivriti.	Hari Dāsa.	
7	भगवद्भक्तिनिर्णय	Bhagavadbhak- tinirṇaya.	Ananta Deva.	19
8	भगवद्भक्तिरसायन	Bhagavadbhak- tirasāyana.	Madhusūdana.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	It describes after the manner of the Gokulasthas, the way of loving God. This book the Gokulasthas have refused to lend to any one but of their own religion. It is old and seems correct.
	do.	do.	A commentary on Sevāphala (or the result of adoring God) by Vallābhāchārya. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. has been found with some difficulty, and it is new and correct.
7	do.	do.	Discusses about the love of God and at the end proves it a necessary thing. Its author Ananta Deva is a famous author of several books of Dharmaśāstra. This Ananta Deva is the son of Apā Deva. There is also one other Ananta Deva the grandfather of the last mentioned person. The MS. examined, is old and tolerably correct; and it can be had without any great difficulty.
5	do.	do.	It treats of the different kinds of Bhakti (the manner of loving God) and their exposition. It is very common.

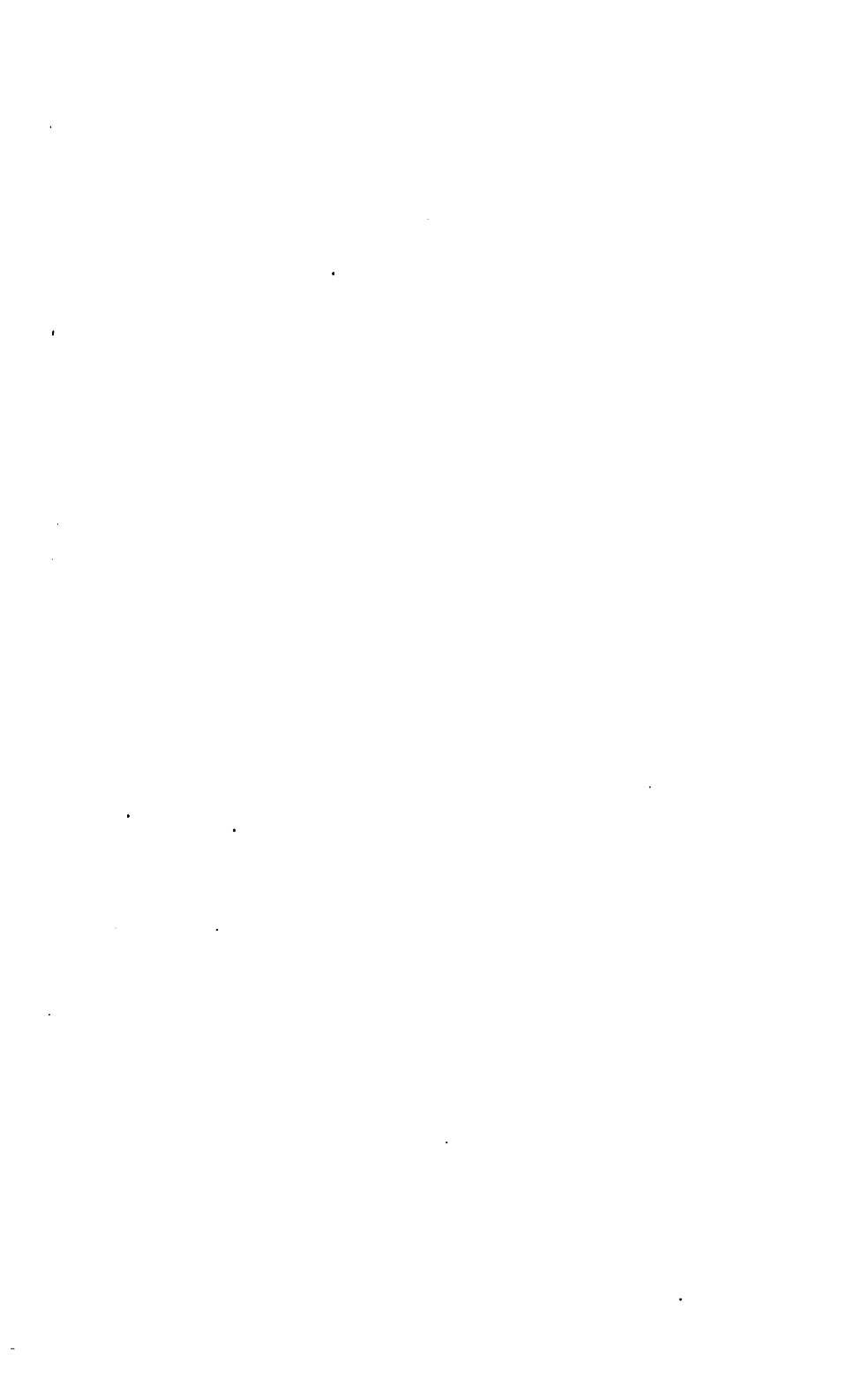
No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
9	सेवाफल	Seváphala.	Vallabha.	5
10	भक्तिहेतुनिर्णय	Bhaktihetunir- ṇaya.	Viṭṭhleswara.	9
11	भक्तिसिद्धान्त	Bhaktisiddhán- ta.	Vallabha.	65
12	अन्तःकरणप्रबोध	Antahkarana- prabodha.	do.	9



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Treats of the result of adoring God, after the fashion of the Gokulasthas. The book is commonly found with those of their religion, but they seldom lend to any one of another religion. The MS. examined is new and seems correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of the manner of acquiring veneration for Vishṇu. The author is the eldest son of the famous Vallabhāchārya. The book can be found with those who are the followers of Vallabhāchārya. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
7	do.		A discussion after the manner of the Gokulasthas, on the love of God and its result. The book is to be found with those who are of this religion. The MS. examined is new and seems correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of the manner of having faith in the existence of God according to the religion of the Gokulasthas. It is found with the followers of Vallabhāchārya. The MS. examined, was found with great difficulty. It is new and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
13	अन्तःकरणप्रबोधवृत्ति	Antahkarana- prabodhavrit- ti.	Vallabha.	40
14	भक्तिहंस	Bhaktihansa.	Viṭṭhala.	4
15	भक्तिमार्गनिर्दुपण	Bhaktimārga- nirūpaṇa.	Hari Dāsa.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Antah-karanaprabodha by Vallabha. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. is new and apparently correct.
3	do.	do.	Describes what veneration of God is after the manner of the Gokulasthas. This can be procured from a few of the followers of Vallabhāchārya; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	Treats of the worship of Vishṇu. The book can be had from a few Gokulasthas. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.



**YOGA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	सिद्धान्तविन्दुव्याख्या	Siddhāntavin- duvyākhyā.	Purnānanda.	11
2	तत्त्वविन्दुयोग	Tattvavinduyo- ga.	Śiva.	3
3	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitā.	Śiva.	7
4	वर्णप्रबोध	Varnpraboda.	Śiva.	3
5	योगतरङ्ग	Yogataranga.	Viśweswara Datta.	14
6	सारगीता	Saragītā.	Vyāsa.	4
7	क्रियायोगसार	Kriyayogasāra.	Vedavyāsa.	6

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kālú Rama, Pandé.	Explanation of the Siddhāntavindu. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Kālú Rama, Benares.	On the Khecharī Mudrá and Mahá Mudrá and the Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the Yama Niyama and other observances of the Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Āsana and Prāṇāyāma &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durga Prasáda Chaube, Khaga Zila Futtehhpore.	Describes Haṭhayoga, i. e. Yama, Niyama &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	On the subject of the Bhagavadgíta. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Describes the Yama, Niyama, Prāṇāyāma &c. Little known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	विवेकमार्तण्ड	Vivekamārtan- ḍa.	Rāmeśwara Bhaṭṭa.	25
9	ज्ञानामृतटिप्पण	Jñānāmritaṭi- ppaṇa.	Sadānanda.	21
10	योगसूत्रटीका	Yogasūtraṭīkā.	Śaṅkara.	13
11	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitā.	Sadānanda.	35
12	गोरक्षशतकटीका	Goarakshaśatak- aṭīkā.	Śaṅkara.	15
13	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasūtraṭippa- ṇa.	Jñānānanda.	21
14	योगमहिम्न	Yogamahimna.	Gorakshanātha.	6
15	सिद्धसिद्धान्तपद्धति	Siddhasiddhānt- apaddhati.	Nityānanda.	24



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devánagari character.	Durgáprasáda, Khága, Futteh-pore.	Describes Ashtāṅgayoga, i.e. Āsana &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, old and apparently correct.
3	do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Notes on Jñánámrita. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Śiva Sanhitá. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Goraksha Śataka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ráma Dikshit.	Notes on Yoga Sutra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Exposition of the merits of Yoga and a discussion whether a non-Brahmin can practise Yoga or not. It is well known; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to practise Yoga according to the Kápalikas (Rá-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
16	हठप्रदीपिका	Hathapradīpi- kā.	Śivātmārāma.	34
17	हठसङ्केतचन्द्रिका	Hathasāṅketa- chandrikā.	Saṅkara Dass.	152
18	गोरक्षशतक	Gorakshaśataka.	Goraksha Nāth.	15
19	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	Yogasūtravṛitti.	Nārāyaṇa.	15
20	योगसूत्रवृत्तिगूढार्थदो- तनिका	Yogasūtravṛitti- gūḍhārthadyo- tanikā.	Nārāyaṇa Bhikshu.	70

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			maphattá) and Gorakha Nátha, the Jálundhar of this sect. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct.
6	Paper. Devanágari character.	Devakara Ganaka, Benares.	A description of the observances of Yoga, that is Yama, Niyama &c.; is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The MS. was written in 1713 of Vikrama.
5	do.	do.	A well known and good description of Haṭha Yoga; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A description of Yogāṅga that is Āsana &c. is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. This MS. was written in 1619. of Vikrama.
5	do.	do	A well known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtra Vritti; is not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
21	योगानुशासनवृत्ति	Yogānuśāsana- vritti.	Bharia Gaṇeśa.	38
22	योगसूत्रार्थदीपिका	Yogasūtrārtha- dīpikā.	Ananta.	26
23	योगवृत्तिसङ्ग्रह	Yogavrittisaṅ- graha.	Udayankara.	66
24	योगचिन्तामणि	Yogachintāmaṇi.		133
25	पातञ्जलभाष्यवार्तिक	Pātañjabhāṣa- yavārtika.	Vijñāna Bhikṣhu.	177

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgaprasād Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; compiled from all the commentaries on the same; is not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgaprasād Chaube, Mirzapore.	A good MS. of the Yoga philosophy. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and correct. It is divided into 4 parts. The first contains the meaning of the word Yoga and the definitions of Mantra, Laya Rāja and Haṭha Yogas and the 2nd gives rules how hermits should live; the 3rd teaches how to become master of one's breath; the 4th explains what is Dharma and how to perform it.
5	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on Pātañjala Bhāṣya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
26	पातञ्जलवृत्तिभाष्यह्वा- याव्याख्या	Pātañjalavritti- bhāshyachhā- yāvyākhyā.	Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.	137
27	राजमार्तण्ड	Rājamārtanḍa.	Bhoja.	32
28	पातञ्जलीयाभिनवभा- ष्य	Pātañjalīyābhi- navabhāshya.	Bhavadeva.	50
29	योगसूत्र	Yogasūtra.	Patañjali.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devakara Gapaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Pātañjalsūtravṛtibhāṣya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known explanation of Pātañjala Sūtra; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. The first part contains the definitions of Yoga, the second contains directions for Kriyāyogādi; the third part or Bībhutipāda contains directions for leading the life of a hermit (Yogi); the fourth part contains directions for obtaining salvation. The MS. was written in 1698 of the era of Vikrama.
4	do.	do.	The basis of the Yoga Philosophy; is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It is divided into four parts; the first describes what Yoga is; the how to practise KriyāYoga, the 3rd how to lead the life of a hermit, and the 4th how to get salvation. This MS. was written in 1409 of Vikrama.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
30	पातञ्जलभाष्य	Pātañjalabhā- shya.	Patañjali.	52
31	पातञ्जलसूत्रभाष्य	Pātañjalasūtra- bhāshya.	Vāchashpati.	65
32	पातञ्जलरहस्य	Pātañjalarahas- ya.	Sridharanandaya- ti.	64
33	योगसारसङ्ग्रह	Yogasāraṅg- raha.	Vijhāna Bhikshu.	14
34	पवनविजय	Pavanavijaya.	Śiva.	29



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A well known explanation on Yoga Sūtra; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. This MS. was written in 1400 of Vikrama.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Pātañjala Sūtra-bhāṣya; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A short well known commentary on some parts of Pātañjala Sūtra-bhāṣya which have been overlooked by the commentator of Pātañjala Sūtra-bhāṣya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A short MS. on the Yoga philosophy according to the Yoga Sūtra; procurable for copying; well known; recent and apparently correct. It contains four parts. The system of Yoga and the result of practising Yoga, are treated therein.
6	do.	do.	It treats on the nature of Prāṇāyāma (suppression of breath) and gives rules how to perform it. It is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
35	योगबीज	Yogabīja.	Śiva.	11
36	योगविवेक	Yogaviveka.	Brindāvaṇa Śukla.	14
37	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasūtratip- pana.	do.	5
38	हठयोगाधिराज	Haṭhayogadhi- rāja.	Śiva.	33
39	हठयोगविवेक	Hathayogavive- ka.	Vāma Deva.	9
40	मुद्राप्रकाश	Mudrāprakāśa.	Kripārāma.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	It discusses on Yoga and the result of practising Yoga. It is little known ; pro- curable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kidāranātha, Be- nares.	Describes the Ashtāṅga- Haṭha Yoga, i. e. Āsana, Prāṇāyāma and Pratyā- hāra &c. Procurable for co- pying ; little known : re- cent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Notes on the aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. Procurable for copying ; little known : recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the Mahāmudrā, Nabhomudrā, Uddiyāna and other Āsanās &c. Not pro- curable for copying ; re- cent and incorrect.
3	do.	Vageśvari Datta, Benares.	Describes Khecharīmudrā, Mahāmudrā and Jaland- hara Bandhara of Haṭha Yoga. Not procurable for copying ; little known, old and apparently cor- rect.
5	do.	Durga Prasāda, Benares.	A treatise on Haṭha Yoga. Describes Mahāmudrā, Nabhomudrā, Uddiyāna &c. Not procurable for co- pying ; little known recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
41	योगविवेक	Yogaviveka.	Hari Śaṅkara.	3
42	योगकल्पलता	Yogakalpalatā.	Mathurānātha Śukla.	7
43	हठयोगसङ्ग्रह	Hathayogasaṅ- graha.	doe	3
44	योगतरङ्ग	Yogataraṅga.	Ramā Śaṅkara.	9
45	योगवर्णन	Yogavarṇana.	Mathurānātha Śukla.	7
46	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍasaṅ- hitā.	Śiva.	25
47	गोरक्षशतकटिप्पण	Gorakshaśata- katippaṇa.	Mathurānātha Śukla.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Kedāranātha, Be- nares.	Describes Ashtaṅga-haṭha Yoga, i. e. Āsana, Prāṇā- yāma and Pratyāhāra &c. Procurable for copying; lit- tle known, recent and in- correct.
5	do.	Rameśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Extract on Yoga from the Purāṇas. Describes Ha- ṭhayoga &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Describes the Bandhas, Mahāmudra, Nabhomu- drā &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Ayodhyaprasāda, Jounpore.	Describes Āsana, Prāṇā- yāma, Dhāraṇā, Dhyāna, Samādhi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Rameśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Extract froms the Purāṇas on Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Yama, Niyama, Pratyāhāra, D h ā r a ṇ ā, Dhyāna and Samādhi &c. Cannot be procured for co- pying; little known, re- cent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Gorak- shaśataka Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
48	योगवर्णन	Yogavarnana.	Mathurānāth Sukla.	7
49	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍasanhi- tā.	Śiva.	25
50	गोरक्षशतकटिप्पण	Gorakshaśatak- atippaṇa.	Mathurānāth Sukla.	9
51	योगकल्पलता	Yogakalpalatā.	do.	7
52	हठयोगसङ्ग्रह	Hathayogasaṅ- graha.	do.	3
53	योगशास्त्रसूत्र	Yogaśāstrasūtra.	Pātanjali.	7
54	योगसूत्रवृत्तिटिप्पण	Yogasūtravrit- titippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rameśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Extracts on the Haṭhayoga from the Purāṇas. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Yama, Niyama, Pratyāhāra, Dhārnā, Dh-yāna, and Samādhi, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	A note on the Gorakshaśa- taka. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Extracts on Yoga from the Purāṇas. Describes Ha- ṭhayoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Describes the Bandhas, Ma- hāmudrā, Nabhomudrā &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and in- correct.
14	do.		The original Sūtra of Yo- ga Philosophy and des- criptions of the Yogas (Yama Niyama &c.) Recent and incorrect. Well known; procurable for copying.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Bena- res.	Notes on the Yoga Sūtra Vrit- ti. Not procurable for copy- ing; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
55	योगबिन्दुटिप्पण	Yogabinduṭip- pana.	Bhava Deva.	19
56	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasūtratippa- na.	Rāmānanda Tīr- tha.	9
57	तत्त्वार्णवटीका	Tattvārṇavaṭī- kā.	do.	23
58	पातञ्जलसूत्रटीका	Pātañjalasūtra- ṭīkā.	do.	21
59	तत्त्ववबोधटीका	Tattvāvābodha- kā.	do.	9
60	योगचन्द्रटीका	Yogachandraṭī- kā.	do.	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.  Notes on the Yogavindu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
25	do.	do.	Notes on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of the notes was a very good Pandit of the Yoga Philosophy.
4	do.	Bālakarana Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Tat-tvārṇava. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Pātañjala Sūtras. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tat-tvābodha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Yoga Chandra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
61	योगदर्पणटीका	Yogadarpana- ṭīkā.	Bhava Deva.	19
62	योगदर्पणटीका	Yogadarpanaṭī- kā.	Krishṇanāth.	5
63	योगप्रकाशटीका	Yogaprakāśaṭī- kā.	do.	21
64	हठयोगाधिराजटीका	Haṭhyogādhirā- jāṭīkā.	RāmanandaTīrtha.	41
65	योगसङ्ग्रहटीका	Yogasaṅgrahaṭī- kā.	Purṇānanda.	14
66	योगसङ्ग्रह	Yogasaṅgraha.	Vyāsa.	9
67	योगवृत्ति	Yogavṛitti.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	208

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Notes on Yogavindu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
9	do.	Bālakarana Chau-be.	Short commentary on Yogadarpaṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	Short commentary on Yoga Prakāśa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Haṭha Yogādhirajā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Brija Bhushana, Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Yoga Saṅgraha. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Extract on Haṭha Yoga from the Purāṇas. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Yoga philosophy by Nāgeśa Bhatta, the author of Sekhara and Bhāṣyapradīpodyota. The book is generally found with learned

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
68	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradīpi- kāṭikā.	Brijabhushaṇa.	140
69	योगसूत्रटीका	Yogasūtratīkā.	Mahādeva.	18
70	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradīpi- kāṭikā.	do.	25
71	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	Yogasūtravritti.	Śadā Śiva.	27
72	हठप्रदीपिकाटिप्पण	Hathapradīpi- kātippanā.	Umāpati.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	<p>Pandits; a copy, of it is in the Sanskrit Library, Benares. The manuscript examined is not very correct.</p> <p>A commentary on the Haṭha-pradīpikā which treats of Aṣṭāṅga Yoga (The eight different things requisite in ascetic life, viz; the manner of sitting, drawing breath &amp;c.) The book can be procured with a little difficulty. There is no copy of it in the Sanskrit library of the Benares College. The MS. examined is old and seems to be correct.</p>
5	do.	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jounpore.	Short commentary on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on Haṭha-pradīpikā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Umā Śankar, Benares.	A commentary on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Notes on Haṭha-pradīpikā. Describes Yama, Niyama, Dhāraṇā, Dhyāna and Samādhi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
73	योगकल्पद्रुम	Yogakalpadru- ma.	Kulamaṇi Śukla.	23
74	योगसारसङ्ग्रह	Yogasārasaṅ- graha.	Śrī Kṛṣṇa Śukla.	9
75	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradīpi- kāṭikā.	RāmanandaTīrtha.	70
76	योगविवेकटीका	Yogavivekatī- kā.	do.	8
77	योगचिन्तामणिटिप्पण	Yogachintāma- ṇiṭippaṇa.	Bhavāni Sahāya.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Describes the Āsana, Prāṇa-yāma, Pratyāhāra, Dhāraṇā, Samādhi &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Haṭhayoga and Āsana &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Bālakarana Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Haṭhapradīpa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yogaviveka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	Notes on Yoga Chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.





**PURĀṆAS.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	मार्कण्डेयचरित	Mārkaṇḍeya- charita.	Vrindāvana Śukla.	7
2	साम्बचरित	Sāmbacharita.	do.	9
3	उषाचरित	Ushācharita.	do.	6
4	गौरीचरित	Gaurīcharita.	do.	13
5	कुबेरचरित	Kuberacharita.	do.	3
6	कृतस्मरवर्णन	Kritasmaravar- nana.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devāna- garī charac- ter.	Kedāranātha, Be- nares.	History of Markandeya Rishi, his birth, his pe- nance &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of the Yaduvansī King Sāmba, his appear- ance before the Rishis, their curse &c. Little known; recent and incor- rect.
5	do.	do.	History of Uśhā wife of Vamṇa. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	History of Gaurī the wife of Śiva and her place of penance. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
5	do.	do.	History of the birth of Ku- bera. Procurable for co- pying; little known; re- cent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	History of the birth of, Kritasmara, and of the hundred daughters of Da- kshaprajāpati their names, their marriage and the yajña (sacrifice) of Dak- sha. Little known; pro- curable, recent and incor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
7	वाल्मीकिचरित	Vālmikicharita.	Vrindāvana Sukla.	12
8	नन्दीचरित	Nandīcharita.	Śrīkrishṇa.	9
9	कार्तवीर्यचरित	Kārtavīryacharita.	do.	9
10	साकल्यचरित	Sākalyacharita.	Vyāsa.	5
11	रत्नप्रभाचरित	Ratnaprabhācharita.	do.	13
12	कल्माषपादचरित	Kalmāṣapāda-charita.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	Account of the penance of Vālmīki Rishi in a place called Bhula. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Silada and Nandi; gives the history of Nandi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the battle between Rāvaṇa and Sahasrārjuna. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the history of Sākalya Rājārshi and Śiva Sākalyesvara together with his other names Galanesvara and Bhairavesvara. Little known; procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of Ratnaprabhā-apsarā. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of king Kalmāshapāda together with the curse which was laid on him. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in " Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
13	रङ्गकामाहात्म्य	Renukāmahāt- mya.	Paraśurāma.	9
14	वैष्णवसंहिता	Vaiṣṇavasān- hitā.	Vyāsa.	9
15	काशीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kāśīmahātmya- saṅgraha.	Kripārāma.	7
16	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgāmahāt- myasaṅgraha.	Hari Rāma.	13
17	सूतसंहिता	Sūtasānhitā.	Vyāsa.	28
18	सूतसंहितासङ्ग्रह	Sūtasānhitāsaṅ- graha.	Makurdasrāma.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Śaṅkara, Benares.	A dialogue between some Rishis and Skanda concerning the birth and marriage of Renukādevi and Jamadagni, with the history of Parasurāma &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka in 9 chapters concerning the service of Prāṇana together with the Nitya, Naimittika and Kāmyavidhi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	On the praises of the sacred places as Kāśī, Gayā and Prayāga and duties to be performed in those places. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Extract on the praises of Gaṅgā from all the Purāṇas. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	One portion of the Sūta Sanhitā. Describes Sama as the Supreme being. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vageśwari Datta, Benares.	One portion of the Sūtra Sanhitā. Describes Sama as the Supreme being; Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
19	भूमिखण्ड	Bhūmikhāṇḍā.	Veda Vyāsa.	150
20	प्रयागमाहात्म्य	Prayāgamāhāt- mya.	Vyāsa.	50
21	उत्तरखण्ड	Uttarakhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.	300
22	भूमिखण्डोत्तरार्द्ध	Bhūmikhāṇḍot- tarārdha.	do.	400
23	पातालखण्ड	Pātālakhāṇḍa.	do	300
24	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavatamā- hātmya.	do.	9



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Chandra, Benares.	Gives the history of Bhagtas, Prahlāda &c. together with the history of Siva-sarwa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A large treatise on Purāṇa containing a description of all the Devatas of Prayāga, their worship, their greatness, the fruits of Kalpavāsa. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka concerning the greatness of the Padmapurāṇa &c. together with the history of the birth of Jalandhara &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the birth and history of the King Veṇa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	History of Rāmachandra and the sacrifice named Aśwamedha together with a dialogue between Śeṣha and Vātsāyana. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	On the glory of Bhāgavata Purāṇa; Well known: Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
25	त्र्यम्बकमाहात्म्य	Tryambakamā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.	24
26	पुरुषोत्तममाहात्म्य	Purushottama- māhātmya.	Veda Vyāsa.	150
27	चातुर्मास्यमाहात्म्य	Chāturmāsya- māhātmya.	do.	80
28	गीतामाहात्म्य	Gītāmāhātmya.	do.	8
29	स्वर्गखण्ड	Swargakhaṇḍa.	do.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	copying; old and apparently correct.  A description of the holy ghats and temples of Tryambaka, a country famous for the worship of Tryambaka, a name of Śiva. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāmachandra, Benares.	On the glory of Jagannāth together with that of Purī and all the gods contained in it; their worship and the fruit to be obtained by their worship. Can be procured; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	A dialogue between Brahmā and Nārada concerning what should be done in Chāturmāsa i. e. Ashādhā Śrāvāṇa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	do.	On the greatness of the Gītā, &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	Describes the First Light from which this all descends together with the history of the 7 Daityas.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
30	अम्बिकाखण्ड	Ambikākhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.	300
31	प्रकृतिकखण्ड	Prakritikhaṇḍa.	do.	250
32	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	do.	100
33	वैष्णवमाहात्म्य	Vaiṣṇavamāhātmya.	do.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmchandra, Benares.	<p>Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p> <p>A part of the Skandapurāṇa in 214 chapters containing the history of Śiva, the attainment of Prajāpatiship by Dakṣha, the cutting off his head, the birth of Naimishāranya, together with the end of the Yajna (sacrifice), birth of Swāmikārtika (war God) and the birth of Munis (sages) Veda Vyāsa &amp;c. Procurable, recent and apparently correct.</p>
14	do.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	<p>A dialogue between Nārāyaṇa and Nārada in 64 chapters concerning the history of Prakṛiti (i. e. Durgā, Rādhā, Sāvitrī &amp;c.) Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.</p>
9	do.	do.	<p>On the worship of Gaṇeśa, Well known; procurable, old and apparently correct.</p>
14	do.	do.	<p>On the glory of Vaiśākha and the observances to be performed in the month of Vaiśākhā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1809 Vikrama.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
34	शिवरहस्यखण्ड	Śivarahasya- khaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.	600
35	ब्रह्मगीता	Brahmagītā.	do.	10
36	रेवखण्ड	Revākhaṇḍa.	do.	275
37	काशीरहस्य	Kāśīrahasya.	do.	150
38	देवीपुराण	Devipurāṇa. *	do.	101

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	A part of the Skandapurāṇa containing the greatness and praises of Mahādeva together with the history of Skanda. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes Rāmchandra as the Supreme being, his greatness. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	On the glory of Narmadā and the gods and the sacred places on its bank; together with the glory of Oṅkāratīrtha &c; little known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the glory of Kāśī (Benares) together with that of its holy places and the gods in it. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	One of the Upapurāṇas containing the wars between Devi and the Daityas together with her worship. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
39	आदित्यपुराण	Adityapurāṇa.	Veda Vyāsa.	250
40	गणेशपुराण	Gaṇeśapurāṇa.	do.	700
41	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgāmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.	7
42	सृष्टिक्षण्ड	Srishtikhaṇḍa.	do.	45
43	देवीभागवत	Devībhāgavata.	Parasurāma.	200



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	One of the Purāṇas containing the worship and the veneration of Sūrya or the sun together with the history of Sāmba, a Yaduvansi who was distressed by a painful disease. Also the description of Rathasaptami &c. Procurable for copying; the MS. examined is old and correct.
14	do.	do.	One of the eighteen Upapurāṇas containing the veneration and worship of Gaṇeśa. Well known, procurable for copying; the MS. examined is new and correct.
4	do.	Madana Mohana, Tiwāri, Benares.	On the greatness of Gangā, the bathing in her water and the repeating her name &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka Rishi and Sūta concerning the origin of the world, Padma (lotus from which Brahmā arose) and Sūta. Little known; procurable, recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	History of all kinds of Devas, their praises, and greatness together with the Purascharana of the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
44	भागवतटीकाचक्रवर्ती	Bhāgavatatīkā- chakravartī.	Nārāyaṇa.	912
45	काशीमाहात्म्य	Kāśīmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.	310
46	नारदीयक्रम	Nāradiyakrama.	Nārada.	20
47	जन्माद्यस्य व्याख्या	Janmādyasya- vyākhyā.	Jayarāma.	26
48	रामकथामृत	Rāmakathāmri- ta.	Giridhar Dāsa.	58
49	श्रावणमाहात्म्य	Śrāvaṇmāhāt- mya.	Veda Vyāsa.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Gáyatri in 12 parts. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Published in Agra.
8	Paper. Devanágari character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the 18th chapter of the Bhágavata. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Rám Krishna, Benares.	Description of Káśí (Benares). Well known; can be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A treatise on Purāṇa. Describes the payment of debts &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	Visveswara Vyása, Benares.	An explanation of the first sloka of the Bhágavata. It is so long as to cover a space of no less than some four hundreds of slokas; old and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Enumerates the happiness to be attained by the observance of the fast on every 13th and 27th of the lunar month. Old and correct.
9	do.	Jagannátha Yotshi, Benares.	Teaches the rites to be observed in the month of Srávana, the god to be adored and the sacrifices to be per-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
50	अग्निपुराण	Agnipurāṇa.	Veda Vyāsa.	155
51	फाल्गुनमाहात्म्य	Phālgunamāh- ātmya.	do.	18
52	वैराग्यप्रदीप	Vairāgyapradī- pa.	Harihara.	74
53	सुबोधिनी	Subodhini.	Vallabhāchārya.	184
54	मार्कण्डेयपुराण	Mārkaṇḍeyapu- rāṇa.	Vyāsa.	488

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhira Lāla, Benares.	<p>formed. The book is very common. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.</p> <p>A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka concerning those events which Agni told to Vaśishtha and he to Vyāsa. Contains the Praśnādhyāya together with dissertations on the ten Avatāras of Vishnu. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
16	do.	Vindhyeswari Datta, Benares.	<p>On the duties which are to be performed in the month of Phālguna. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.</p>
23	do.	Rāmprasāda Tiwāri, Benares.	<p>Describes Vairāgya. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.</p>
7	do.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	<p>A commentary on the Bhāgavata. The book is generally found with Gokulasthas. The MS. examined is an incomplete Commentary on the tenth chapter of the Bhāgavata; old and incorrect.</p>
11	do.	Purnananda.	<p>One of the 18 Purāṇas, contains the praise of Durgā, her prayers, and her birth; and an account of the 14 Manus with biogra-</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
55	धर्मगुप्तचरित	Dharmagupta- charita.	Vyāsa.	5
56	मथुरामाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Mathurāmāhāt- myasaṅgraha.	Vrindāvana.	21
57	हिमवन्माहात्म्य	Himavanmā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.	29
58	दुर्गार्चनमाहात्म्य	Durgārchana- māhātmya.	do.	9
59	भौमावतारवर्णन	Bhaumānatāra- varṇana.	do.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	phies of different Kings &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.  History of Dharma the son of the Somavansi King Nanda. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Bahulāsessa and Nārada concerning the history of the battle with Pralambāsura, Kansāsura, Vakāsura &c. Well known. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of the mountain Himalaya, the deities in it &c. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A dialogue between Bhishma and Pulastya Rishi concerning the special worship of Durgā and the result of that worship. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Vaisampāyana and Veda Vyāsa concerning the battle between Andhakāsura Śiva and Durgā &c, together

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
60	अवन्तिखण्ड	Avantikhaṇḍa.	Vyāsa.	45
61	धर्मारण्यखण्ड	Dharmāranya- khaṇḍa.	do.	35
62	ब्रह्मोत्तरखण्ड	Brahmottara- khaṇḍa.	do.	270
63	सूतसंहितातात्पर्य- दीपिका	Sūtasānhitātāt- paryadīpikā.	Mādhava.	60
64	ब्रह्मगीताव्याख्या	Brahmagītāvyākhyā.	do.	51



Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	with the birth of Bhauma from Śiva. Little known ; procurable, recent and incorrect.  A dialogue between Pār-vati and Śiva on the greatness of the Tirthas together with the greatness of the 84 Śiva Lin-gas i. e. Agastesvara &c. Little known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunakā Rishi concerning the greatness of the Dharmāranya and Tirthas in it. Well known ; procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Shews the great sanctity of the worship of Śiva, the great bliss to be obtained by fasting on the 13th and 27th of every lunar month. It also contains a Kavacha of Śiva. Can be obtained for copying ; new and incorrect.
8	do.	Jawāhira Lāla, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Sūtasānhitā. Procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on Brahmagitā. Well known ; pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
65	गयामाहात्म्य	Gayāmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.	25
66	सूतसंहिता	Sūtasānhitā.	do.	50
67	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.	24
68	पुष्करमाहात्म्य	Pushkaramā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.	35
69	मुक्तिचिन्तामणि	Muktichintā- maṇi.	do .	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	JawāhiraLāla, Benares.	curable for copying; recent and apparently correct. On the glory &c. of Gayā in 8 chapters derived from the Vāyuparāṇa. Contains the history of the Adya-Gayāsura and Phalgu Tīrtha &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka where those events are declared which were told by Śiva to Viṣṇu. Describes emancipation &c. It is called also Mukṭikhāṇḍa. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Describes the birth, worship, and Mantra Śādhana &c. of Gaṇeśa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On the glory of the Pushkara Tīrtha and duties to be performed there. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	Extract from the Padma Purāṇa and Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa &c. Describes Jagannāth Kṣhetra and the greatness of the Mahāprasāda. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
70	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddhakāṇḍa.	Vyāsa.	110
71	इन्द्रप्रस्थमाहात्म्य	Indraprastha- māhātmya.	do.	25
72	नृसिंहमाहात्म्य	Nrisinhamāhāt- mya.	do.	5
73	वैद्यनाथमाहात्म्य	Vaidyanātha- māhātmya.	do.	11
74	केदारकाण्ड	Kedārakhaṇḍa.	do.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrinātha, Benares.	Describes the war of Mantriṇi, Dandini and Lalitādevi with Bhandāsura and his son. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Śūta in 18 chapters; contains the performance &c. of the Yajna in Indra-prastha. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srinātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Pārvatī and Śiva, who tells her the events which Nrisinha told to Prahlāda. Describes the greatness of Nrisinha together with the duties to be performed on the birthday of Nrisinha. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	The greatness of Vaidyanātha and his worship in 8 chapters derived from the Padmapurāṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vyāsa.	Contains the praise and worship of Mahādeva together with the furnishing of his temple, particularly the greatness of Kedāranātha &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. In 35 chapters.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
75	पतालखण्ड	Pātālakhaṇḍa.	Vyāsa.	150
76	कालिन्दीमाहात्म्य	Kāḷindīmāhāt- mya.	do.	3
77	तापीमाहात्म्य	Tāpimāhātmya.	do.	45
78	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasīmāhāt- mya.	do.	18
79	हरिश्चन्द्रोपाख्यान	Hariśchandro- pakhyāna.	do.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Nātha.	A dialogue between Brahmā and Saunakā Rishi concerning the history of the Rāmāyana together with rules for Śrāddha &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Śūta and Saunakarishi, concerning the greatness of Yamunā. Describes the events which Saubhari Rishi told to Yudhisthira. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Gokarāma and other sages concerning sacred places on the banks of Tāpi, and how many names it has and how it descended from the sun &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Śūta and Saunaka concerning the events which were heard from the mouth of Indra. Contains the greatness of Tulasi &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. It is derived from Vishṇu and is in 15 chapters.
13	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Śūta in 17

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
80	प्राचीसरस्वतीमाहात्म्य	Prāchīsarasvatī- māhātmya.	Veda Vyāsa.	9
81	महाप्रभासोत्पत्तिवर्णन	Mahāprabhāso- tattivarnana.	do.	7
82	प्रभासेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Prabhāśeśvara- māhātmya.	do.	9
83	गात्रोत्सर्गतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Gātrotsargatir- thamāhātmya.	do.	7
84	वृषभध्वजेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Vṛishabhadh- vajeśvara- māhātmya.	do.	7



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			<p>chapters. Concerning the birth &amp;c. and history of King Hariś Chandra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.</p>
3	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedārnāth, Benares.	On the greatness of Prāchisaraswati (a river) its place &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of the Mahāprabhāsa Tīrtha together with its origin &c. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of Prabhāśeśvara and five (5) Prabhāsa Tīrthas. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of Gātrotsarga, its place, its measure and the history of Pretas and ghosts. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of Vrishabhadvajeśvara and his worship &c. Little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
85	दधीचिमाहात्म्य	Dadhīchimāhāt- mya.	Veda Vyāsa.	11
86	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasīmāhāt- mya.	do.	3
87	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddhakāṇḍa.	do.	70
88	मल्लारीखण्ड	Mallārīkhaṇḍa.	do.	28
89	भगवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavatamā- hātmya.	do.	11
90	भद्रकल्प	Bhadrakalpa.	do.	5
91	असुरकाण्ड	Asurakāṇḍa.	do.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Śukla Benares.	On the greatness of Dadhichi together with the praises of Thāneśvara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Sāunaka concerning the greatness of the Tulasī, its worship &c. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 35 chapters, concerning war of the Devātas and Dānavs. Procurable; old and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Gives the story of Chandrachara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	History of Gokaṛṇa together with the merit of reading the Bhāgavata. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On charity to be given on the day called Saptami. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 7 chapters, concerning the history of the marriage of Skanda &c. Procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
92	ब्राह्मपर्व	Brāhmaparva.	Veda Vyāsa.	9
93	सत्राजितमाहात्म्य	Satrājitamāhāt- mya.	do.	3
94	वीरमाहेन्द्रकाण्ड	Viramāhendra- kāṇḍa.	do.	309
95	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyottara- purāṇa.	do.	300
96	उत्कलखण्ड	Utkālakhaṇḍa.	do.	55
97	असुरकाण्ड	Asurakāṇḍa.	do.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha Benares.	On the different classes of women together with their duties. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of King Satrājita which is also found in Bhāgavata. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda concerning the history of Viramāhendra, his labour &c. together with the cutting off the wings of mountains. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Śaunaka, concerning the greatness of the Tithis together with the results of giving of Rasadhenu &c. Procurable; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Greatness of Jagannāth together with the holy places and gods of Puri. Procurable; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 15 chapters concerning the history of Tārakāsura together with the service of Śiva. Procurable; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
98	सम्भवकाण्ड	Sambhavakāṇḍa.	Kedāranātha.	35
99	वेदगर्भमाहात्म्य	Vedagarbhāmā- hātmya.	do.	3
100	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	do.	9
101	द्वितीयाकल्प	Dvītiyākālpa.	do.	17
102	लिङ्गपुराण	Līṅgapurāṇa.		215
103	उमापरिणयन	Umāpariṇayana.	do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Kedáranátha, Be- nares.	A dialogue between Súta and Skanda in 50 chap- ters concerning the history of Skanda together with the Tapas of Brahmá for his birth. Procurable ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Nára- da and Márkaṇḍeya in 6 chapters, concerning the greatness of Vedagar- bha. Procurable : recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Nára- da and Náráyana in 45 chapters, concerning the birth and history of Ga- neśa. Procurable ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Satániká. Des- cribes the Yogábhyása (meditation) of Chyavana Rishi. Procurable ; re- cent and incorrect. It is called also Aśúnyaśayana.
9	do.	do.	History of the birth of the Linga together with the greatness of Vishnu in the temple of Mahádeva. Procurable ; old and in- correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes the escape of a child from the mouth of a crocodile and the history of Párvati &c. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
104	मध्यमखण्ड	Madhyamakha- ṇḍa.	Vyāsa.	83
105	दिलीपचरित	Dilīpācharita.	S. Mathurānātha.	
106	मनोरमापरिणयनचरित	Manoramāpari- ṇayanachari- ta.	Veni Rāma.	14
107	रामनाममाहात्म्य	Rāmanāmamā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.	13
108	सुदर्शनसुकर्णकचरित	Sudarśanasuk- arṇakacharita.	Veni Rāma.	14
109	प्रजापतिचरित	Prajāpaticharita.	Śrīkrishṇa Śukla.	14
110	मुक्तिचिन्तामणिटीका	Muktichintāma- ṇitīkā.	Purushottama.	45



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrinātha, Benares.	History of king Sagara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	History of king Dilīpa gaining a son from Nandini. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the marriage of Manoramā with Kshivana son of Dhīrghatamā. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the greatness of the name of Rāmachandra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Śaunaka. Gives the history of Sudarśana and Sukarnak, who turned into a Vaitāl by the curse of Rishi Golana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Yājna of Dakṣha and the Pratiśthā of Bhadrēśvara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Mukti-chintāmaṇi; is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
111	गयायात्राविधान	Gayāyātrāvi- dhāna.	Umāsaṅkara.	7
112	रामतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Rāmatīrthamā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.	23
113	पौषमाहात्म्य	Paushamāhāt- mya.	do.	18
114	चक्रतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Chakratīrtha- māhātmya.	do.	20
115	मथुरामाहात्म्य	Mathurāmāht- mya.	do.	9
116	फाल्गुनमाहात्म्य	Phālgunamāhat- mya.	Vyāsa.	18
117	श्रीशैलमाहात्म्य	Srīśailmāhāt- mya.	Veda Vyāsa.	250

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	On the Śrāddha at Gayā ; contains the rule for making a journey to Gayā &c. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Praises of Rāmatīrtha and the battle of Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas &c. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka concerning the duties of <i>Pausha</i> . Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Description of the Chakratīrtha and of the turning into a <i>Rākshasa</i> of the <i>Gandharva Durdama</i> . Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Extract from the <i>Purāṇas</i> on the greatness of Mathurā. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Vindheswānripriśāda Dube, Benares.	On the glory of Phālguna. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Purnanunda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains a description of the mountain of Śrisaila and the benefit of visiting it. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
118	गरुड़पुराण	Garuṣapūrāṇa.	Vyāsa.	800
119	सौरसंहिता	Saurasanhitā.	do.	40
120	भविष्यपुराण	Bhavishyapurā- ṇa.	do.	90
121	कालिकाखण्ड	Kālikākhaṇḍa.	do.	200
122	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavatamā- hātmya.	do.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purnānanda Jotishi, Benares.	Where do the souls of the dead live and to what different hells they go for different sins? What ceremonies are to be performed after their death? &c. old and incorrect. One part has been lithographed.
11	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Names of the 18 Purāṇas and 18 Upapurāṇas with the names of their authors. States how many branches are in each Veda. Directions for worshipping the sun &c. ; recent and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
11	do.	Madana Mohana Tiwari, Benares.	Descriptions of the different fasts &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	The birth of Kālikā and her fightings with the demons. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Pārvatī and Mahādeva who declares the events related to Saunaka Rishi by Sūta. Describes the greatness of the Bhāgavata together with the rules for reading it in seven days and results to be gained by reading it &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
123	वाराहतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Vārāhatīrth a - māhātmya.	Vyāsa.	11
124	नाममाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Nām a māhāt- myasaṅgraha.	do.	15
125	व्याङ्कटगिरिमाहात्म्य	Vyaṅkatagiri - māhātmya.	do.	23
126	वेदगर्भापुरीमाहात्म्य	Vedagarbhāpuri- māhātmya.	do.	9
127	गीतामाहात्म्य	Gītāmāhātmya.	do.	21

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Srinatha, Benares.	A dialogue between Pārvati and Mahādeva concerning the greatness of Vārāha-tīrtha. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the greatness of the names of Viṣṇu &c. extracted from the Brahma Purāṇa and Viṣṇu Purāṇa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Śaunaka and Sūta in 40 Chapters, extracted from the Vārāha Purāṇa. Contains the greatness of the Mountain called Vyaśkaṭa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A dialogue between Śaunaka and Sūta in 6 chapters, derived from the Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa. Contains the greatness of the city of Vedagarbhā together with the greatness of Someśwara &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Pārvaṭi and Mahādeva concerning the greatness of the Gītā. In this Mahādeva

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
128	लक्ष्मीखण्ड	Lakshmīkhaṇ- ḍa.	Vyāsa.	13
129	काशीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kāśīmāhātmya- saṅgraha.	Mukanda.	21
130	हिमवत्खण्ड	Himavatkhanda.	Vyāsa.	29
131	केदारमाहात्म्य	Kedāramāhāt- mya.	do.	7
132	द्वारावतीमाहात्म्य	Dvārāvatīmāhāt- mya.	do.	35



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Srinatha, Benares.	tells the events to Pārvati which Viṣṇu told Lakshmī in the ocean of milk. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. On the working of the mudrā (signs with the hand &c.) together with the greatness of Lakshmī Devī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	Extract on the greatness of Kāśī (Benares) together with worship of Viśveśwara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madana Mohana Tiwari, Benares.	On the greatness of the Mountain Himalaya, the deities in it &c. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Srinātha, Benares.	A dialogue between the Rishis of the Naimishāraṇya in 11 Chapters, de- extracted from the Vāyu Purāṇa. Contains an account of the greatness of Kedāra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ayodhyā Prasād, Jounpore.	A dialogue between Prah- lāda and Skanda in 46 Chapters, concerning the greatness of Dwārakā together with the relief of Rukmini. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
133	रामकथामृत	Rāmakathāmri - ta.	Giradhara Dāsa.	58
134	जन्माद्यस्य व्याख्या	Janmādyasya - vyākhyā.	Jayarāma.	26
135	काशीमाहात्म्य	Kāśīmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.	310
136	भागवतटीकाचक्रवर्ती	Bhāgavatatīkā - chakravartī.	Nārāyaṇa.	912
137	देवीभागवत	Devibhāgavata.	Parāśara.	200
138	विष्णुपुराण	Vishṇupurāṇa.	Vyāsa.	1105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Viśveśwara Vyāsa, Benares.	Enumerates the great joys to be obtained by the observance of the fast on every 13th and 17th of the Lunar month; old and correct.
10	do.	do.	An explanation of the first Śloka of the Bhāgavata. It is so long as to cover a space of no less than some four hundred ślokas; old and incorrect.
11	do.	Rāmakrishṇa, Benares.	Description of Kāśī (Benares) well known; can be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	Gokulgiri, Benares.	A commentary on the tenth chapter of the Bhāgavata. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Pūrṇananda, Benares.	History of all kinds of Devas, their praises, and greatness together with the Purascharaṇa of the Gāyatri in 12 parts. Well known. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Published at Agra.
9	do.		Of the 18 Purāṇas. Relates how the universe was created; and states that the whole universe is a part of God. It contains a good deal of the praise of Viṣṇu, Brahmā

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
139	पाण्डुरङ्गमाहात्म्य	Pandurangamā- hātmya.		140
140	अग्निवेशरामायण	Agniveśarāmā- yana.		20
141	भविष्यपुराण	Bhavishyapurā- ṇa.		490
142	ब्रह्माण्डपुराण	Brahmāṇḍapu- rāṇa.	Vyāsa.	890

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			creates, Vishṇu preserves and Mahādeva destroys the world. Well known; procurable, recent and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		A description of the holy Ghauts and sacred temples of Paṇḍuranga. Cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Purnānanda, Benares.	It describes the birth day of many deities of the Hindus; a well known work, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1735 Vikrama.
11	do.	do.	One of the 18 Purāṇas. It treats of the description of the four castes, the creation of the world, and states how the world is protected and what becomes of it when it is destroyed &c. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvata 1505.
12	do.	do.	One of the 18 Purāṇas and is divided into many parts. States how to worship and fast for Mahalakshmi, how

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
143	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutitīkā.	Parmānand.	35
144	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutitīkā.	Nārāyaṇa Tirth.	41
145	जैमिन्यस्वमेध	Jaiminyaśvam- edha.	Vyāsa.	105
146	अर्बुदाचलखण्ड	Arbudāchalakh- anda.	do.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	ŚivanārāyaṇaChau- be, Allahabad.	to worship Narasinha and and how he came into the world incarnate ; how to worship Lalitā &c. It is well known, procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	A commentary on that part of Bhāgavata which is called Vedastuti. I had an opportunity of seeing it at Allahabad in the library of Pandit Śiva Nārāyaṇa Chaube.
9	do.	DurgāŚaṅkara, Be- nares.	A commentary on that part of Bhāgavata which is called Vedastuti. This I had an opportunity of seeing at Allahabad in the library of Pandit Śiva Nārāyaṇa Chaube.
5	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Be- nares.	A dialogue betweenJaiminy- svathegrandson of Yudhi- sthira and Jaiminī. Here theformerasks howYudhi- sthira performed the Aśva- medha, to whom Jaimini replies.Procurablefor copy ing ; recent and incorrect.
			The extent, the boundaries and the holy Ghauts and templeand other places of celebrity of Arvudāchala, It is a part of the Skanda Purāṇa ; old and appa- rently correct and very rare. Can be obtained for copying with difficulty.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
147	नेपालमाहात्म्य	Nepālmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.	41
148	कुमारीखण्ड	Kumārīkhaṇḍa.	do.	104
149	मथुरामाहात्म्य	Mathurāmāhātmya.	do.	9
150	द्वारिकामाहात्म्य	Dwārikāmāhātmya.	do.	25
151	श्रीमद्वागवतसारार्थ- दर्शिनी	Śrīmadbhāgavatasārārtahadarśinī.	ViśwanāthaChaube.	100



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A Canto of Himavata Khaṇḍa which is a part of the Skanda Purāṇa. Enumerates and describes the holy ghauts wells and tanks of Nepāla and points out the virtue of each. Also enumerates the temples &c. worthy of resort. Common in Nepāla, though here procurable only with difficulty ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do	A part of Skanda Purāṇa describing the holy bathing places and temples of Kumāri khaṇḍa ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	GokulGiri, Benares.	A part of Skanda Purāṇa, describes and enumerates the holy ghauts and temples of Mathurā. It is very common there ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A part of Skanda Purāṇa. It enumerates and describes the holy Ghauts and temples of Dwarikā. Common in Dwarikā, though rare here ; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Rāmachandra, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Śrīmadbhāgavata : Not procurable ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
152	श्रीमद्भागवतदशमस्क- न्धतेतिथिणी	Śrīmadbhāgava- tadaśamaskan dhatoshiṇi.	Jiva Gosvami.	55
153	श्रीमद्भागवतटीका	Śrīmadbhāgava- tatikā.	Gopāla.	45
154	शिवपुराण	Śivapurāṇa.	Vedavyāsa.	160
155	शिवगीता	Śivagītā.	do.	25
156	काशीरहस्य	Kāśirahasya.	do.	190
157	अग्निपुराण	Agnipurāṇa.	do.	155

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharana, Benares.	A commentary on Śrīmad-bhāgavata. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on Sribhāgavata; obscure; incomplete. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	One of the eighteen Purānas in six parts containing an exhaustive description of Mahādeva together with his veneration and worship. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes Śiva exhaustively as the supreme being. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Vaṣeśwari Datta, Benares.	On the greatness of Kāśī together with there residing. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jawāhira Lāla, Benares.	A dialogue between Śūta and Śaunaka concerning those events which Agni told to Vasishtha and he to Vasu. Contains dissertations on the ten avatāras of Viṣṇu. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
158	श्रावणमाहात्म्य	Śravanamāhāt - mya.	Vedavyāsa.	54
159	काशीमाहात्म्यकौमुदी	Kāśimāhātmya - kaumudi.	Raghunātha.	80
160	कटाक्षमाहात्म्य	Katākshamāhāt - mya.	Vyāsa.	96
161	काशिमोक्षनिर्यय	Kāśimokshanir - naya.	Sureśwarāchārya.	58
162	शङ्करदिग्विजयसार	Śaṅkaradigv i j - ayasāra.	Vrajārāja.	90
163	देवीमाहात्म्य	Devīmāhātmya	Vyāsa.	94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotiśhi, Benares.	Teaches the duties of a man in the month of Śrāvapa; the God to be adored and the sacrifices to be performed. The book is very common. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
8	do.	Govinda Bhatta Mirzapore.	A well known short description of Kāśī (Benares); copy procurable; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A description of the pleasures of Kṛishṇa and Rādhā; it is well known and a copy may be procurable with difficulty; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	How to reach heaven by living in Benares; it is well known and the owner will lend it for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A short account of the conquest of the 4 quarters by Sankarāchāryā; it is not well known; copy not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	It treats of the virtues of Durgā, it is a well known MS., and the owner will lend it for copying; some parts of the MS. have been published. It

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
164	प्रुशोत्तमपुरीमाहात्म्य	Prushottnamapurimāhātmya.	Vyāsa.	114
165	कार्तिकमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kārtikamāhāt-maysaṅgraha.	Satānanda.	60
166	देवीभागवतटीका	Devībhāgavata-tīkā.	Swāmi.	1107
167	अध्यात्मरामायण- दिप्यणी	Adhyātmaramāyaṇatippaṇi.	Sadānanda.	411
168	भगवद्गीताटीका	Bhāgavatgītātīkā.	Krishṇa.	109
169	महिमातरङ्गटीका	Mahimātarāṅga-tīkā.	Makundayana.	31

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			contains some prayers to Durgā, is new and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	It treats of the virtues of Dwārikā; is well known, is procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A short account of ceremonies to be performed in the month of Kārtika; not well known; not procurable; new and apparently correct.
13	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on Devibhāgavata; procurable for copying; new and correct.
8	do.	do.	Not well known. A commentary on Adhyātmārāmāyana; is not procurable for copying. This commentary is not very good; new and correct.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Not procurable for copying; little known recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	Short commentary on Mahimātarāṅga. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
170	ध्यानतरङ्गटीका	Dhyānatarāṅga- ṭīkā.		31
171	स्तुतितरङ्गटीका	Stutitarāṅgaṭī- kā.	Rāmatīrtha.	35
172	भक्तिरत्नावलीटीका	Bhaktiratnāvatī- ṭīkā.	Vishṇu Puri.	25
173	कोकिलादेवीमहात्म्य- सङ्ग्रह	Kokilādevim ā- hātmyasaṅ- graha.	Nilakaṁtha.	9
174	वद्रीकामाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Vadrikāmāhāt- myasaṅgraha.	Gangādhara.	25
175	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgām āhāt- mya.	Chandra Dhara.	11
176	गणेशगीताटीका	Gaṇeśgītāṭīkā.	Takan Lala.	25
177	शिवगीताटीका	Śivagītāṭīkā.	do.	45



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Benares.	Short commentary on Dhyā-nataranga, Improcurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Stut, taranga. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Bhāktiratnāvali; Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares,	History of Kokilādevī, her worship and praises. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the praises of Vadrikāśrama. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Extract on the praises of the Gaṅgā from all Purāṇas. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Gaṇeśa Gītā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śiva-gītā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.



# **ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	मुहूर्तमार्तण्डटीका	Muhūrtamārtan- ḍaṭīkā.	Nārāyaṇa.	290
2	पाराशरीटीका	Pārāśarīṭīkā.	Lakshmīpati.	64
3	भावचिन्तामणि	Bhāvachintā- maṇi.	Śiva.	21
4	पञ्चस्वरानिर्णय	Pañchaswarā- nirṇaya.	Prajāpati Datta.	18
5	पाराशरीलघुतर	Pārāśarīlaghu- tara.	Parma Śukla.	7
3	पाराशरीटीका	Pārāśarīṭīkā.	Vāṇivilāsa.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	A well known commentary on Muhúrtamārtanḍa: is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Copied in 1490 Vikrama.
5	do.	do.	How to draw horoscopes and tell future events: well known, procurable for copying, with its commentary: old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	How to draw horoscopes and thence to foretell future events: well known; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Pūrṇānanda Jotishi, Benares.	A little known commentary upon Pañchaswarā. Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
21	do.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	How to foretell future events briefly by inspecting horoscopes. Well known: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed.
20	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Pārāśarī: is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
7	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Ṣaṭpañchāśi- kātikā.	Danodara.	25
8	जैमिनिसूत्रटीका	Jaiminisūtra- ṭikā.	Annaji.	160
9	यन्त्रराजखर्चना	Yantrarājara- chā.	Malayenda.	25
10	यन्त्रराजसटीक	Yantrarājasa- ṭikā.	Jaga Sinha.	25
11	यन्त्रराजली	Yantrarājā- valī.	Padmanātha.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gagannātha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Shatpañchāsikā by Prithuśāsa the son of Varāhamihira which teaches how to tell events of a man's life by mere questions. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
10	do.	Gagannātha, Benares.	A commentary on the model of Jātak, foretelling the fate of a man by seeing his horoscope according to calculations based on Astrology. The original work it is said comprises many chapters but only two are found. It is a very difficult book. It is very rare and the possessor absolutely declines lending it for copying. New and apparently correct.
11	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	How to make a Yantrarāja and what is the benefit of it. It is well known and not procurable, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to make Yantrarāja and what is the benefit by it. It is well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	How to make Astronomical instruments: little known, procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
12	ज्योतिषतत्त्व	Jyotishatattwa.	Raghu Nandana.	13
13	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Ishtadarpano- dāharana.	Nandavarām.	8
14	इष्टदर्पण	Ishtadarpana.	Nandarāma.	5
15	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nīlakanṭhīṭikā.	Viśwanātha.	250
16	जैमिनिस्मृतिटिप्पण	Jaiminisūtraṭi- pana.	Brijarāja Śukla.	26
17	जातकतन्त्रटीका	Jātakatantra- ṭikā.	Hari Bhavana.	116



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	Describes the duties which are to be performed at particular times according to law. Little known: procurable for copying: old and apparently incorrect.
5	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpana. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on astrology containing hints for the ascertainment of the exact time of birth. Procurable with difficulty for copying: old and apparently incorrect.
12	do.	Jagannātha, Benares.	A commentary on Nīlakaṇṭhī, a treatise on Astrology attributed to Nīlakaṇṭha who is said to be the author of Varshatantra. The MS. examined is old and correct.
11	do.	Jagannātha, Jotishi, Benares.	A few notes on the difficult portions of the Jaiminiya Sūtras. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it nor allow it to be copied at his own house. It is new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Commentary on Jātaka-tantra by Gaṇeśadaivajna. It teaches how to tell the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
18	सम्वत्सरादिफल	Samvatsarādi- phala.		22
19	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	Sarvārthachin- tāmaṇi.	Kripārāma.	59
20	मेघनयन	Meghānayana.	Padma Nābha.	7
21	योगचन्द्रिका	Yogachandrikā.	Vrindāvana.	40
22	उदुयाप्रदीपोद्योत	Ududāyapradī- podyota.	Bhairava Datta.	63

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			age and predict the future events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda Joti-shi, Benares.	Rules for determining what years, months, dates, days, <i>Nakshatras</i> are good and bad. Little known, procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Written in 1643 Vikrama.
7	do.	Rāma Praśada, Allahabad.	A commentary on Sarvārtha Chintāmaṇi. Describes Yoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying. little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.		When will rain set in? It is little known and is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	do.		A description of the 16 Yogas viz. Ikkavala, Induvala &c. It is little known, procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Jagannātha Joti-shi, Benares.	Commentary on Laghu Pārāśari by Pārāśari Rishi. It teaches how to foretell the death and future prosperity of a man's

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	जातकालङ्कारटीका	Jātakālaṅkāra- ṭikā.	Hari Bhavana.	116
24	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण	Jaiminisūtraṭi- paṇa.	Lakshmīpati.	26
25	नीलकण्ठटीका	Nīlakaṇṭhīṭikā.	do.	250
26	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Iṣṭadarpaṇo- daharaṇa.	do.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	life by means of his horoscope. Its system is quite contrary to that of other books on Astrology. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. The owner will allow a copy of it, if necessary.  Commentary on Jātaka-lāṅkāra by Gaṇeśadaivaj-ṇa. It teaches how to tell the age and predict the future events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A few notes on the difficult portions of the Jaiminiya Sūtras. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it nor will allow it to be copied at his own house. It is new and apparently correct.
12	do.	Jagannāth Benares.	A commentary on Nīla-kanṭhī a treatise on Astrology attributed to Nīla-kanṭha who is said to be the author of Varsha-tantra. MS. examined is old and correct.
5	do.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	Illustrated examples of Isṭādarpaṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
27	रश्मिदर्पण	Ishtadarpaṇa.	Nandavarāma.	5
28	जातककल्पलता	Jātakakalpa- latā.	Gaṇeśa Jotishi.	46
29	जातकालङ्कार	Jātakālaṅkāra.	do.	46
30	जातकपद्धति	Jātakapaddhati.	Keśava Gaṇaka.	10
31	ताजकभूषण	Tājakabhūsha- ṇa.	Gaṇeśa Gaṇaka.	90
32	स्त्रीजातक	Strījātaka.	Gaṇeśa Daivajña.	16

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5.	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sama Lala, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints for the ascertainment of the exact time of birth. Procurable for copying with difficulty : old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.	Durgāprāsada, Mirzapore.	How to foretell about a man by seeing his Kundali. A well known MS; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It is divided into 7 parts.
7	do.	do.	How to foretell about a man by seeing his <i>Kundali</i> . A well known MS. : is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It is divided into 7 parts.
9	do.	Durgāprāsada Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to foretell a person's fate by seeing his <i>Kundali</i> . A well known MS. : is procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to foretell the fate of a man in the beginning of every year. It is well known, is procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	Durgāprāsada, Mirzapore.	How to foretell the fate of women only by inspecting the horoscope. It is well

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
33	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayot- savaṭippaṇī.	Mathurá Nátha Śukula.	61
34	अब्दरहस्य	Abdarahasya.		30
35	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.	Devisahāya.	29
36	शिरोमणिटीका	Śiromanīṭikā.	Jayalakshmaṇa.	211
37	लीलावतीटिप्पण	Līlāvatīṭippaṇa.	Ramá Datta.	90
38	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.	Srī Kṛishṇa.	44



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			known; procurable for copying; recent anappadrently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A note on Yuddhajayotsava; not well known and unprocurable; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Teaches how to foretell the events of the next year of every one. It is old, apparently correct and well known. The owner will lend it for copying.
11	do.	do.	A short, little known commentary on Līlāvatī; is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Siddhānta Śiromaṇi: is not procurable for copying; new and appears correct. It is in 4 volumes.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Līlāvatī: procurable for copying, new and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Līlāvatī: not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
39	पाटीसारटीका	Pāṭisāratikā.	Vrindāvana Śukla.	14
40	शिरोमण्युदाहरण	Śiromaṇiyudā- harṇa.	ViswanāthGaṇaka.	88
41	दृग्मोलवर्णन	Driggolavarṇa- na.	Giridhāri Misra.	2
42	प्रतोदयन्त्र	Pratodayantra.	Gaṇeśa Dawajna.	9
43	पञ्चपक्षीप्रकाश	Pañchapakshī- prakāśa.	Gaṅgādhara.	23
44	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका	Prashṇamano- ramātikā.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	11
45	भावचन्द्रिका	Bhāvachandri- kā.	Vaidyanātha.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Rámeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Pátisára : procurable for copying, old and ap- pears correct.
17	do.	Durgá Prasáda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A well known commentary on Śiromani; is procurable for copying; new and correct. It contains exam- ples of all the definitions in the MS.
10	do.	do.	A short description of the heavenly bodies : is well known; procurable for copying; recent and ap- parently correct.
10	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Mirzapore.	How to make Pratodayan- tra : is little known, not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa Ráma, Benares.	Short notes on Panchapak- shí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A rare commentary on Praśṇamanoramá. Not procurable for copying : recent, well known and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the lords of the Rási and the Bhávas. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
46	ध्रुवभ्रमण	Dhruvabhrama- na.	Lakshmīpati.	15
47	सन्तानदीपिका	Santānadīpikā.	Mahādeva.	13
48	आर्यसिद्धान्त	Āryasiddhānta.	Ārya Bhatta.	4
49	प्रश्नविवेक	Prašnaviveka.	Brindābana.	4
50	भावकल्पलता	Bhāvakalpalatā.	Mudgala.	65
51	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिदीपिका	Yantrachintā- māṇidīpikā.	Hari Śaṅkara.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A discourse upon the stability and instability of the pole star. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Contains rules for the description of the fifth of the twelve signs of the Zodiac in the horoscope. It is not well known and is procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
20	do.	Purnānanda, Benares.	A description of the rising and setting of the heavenly bodies. Procurable for copying; not well known: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedarnath Śukla, Benares.	A method of answering questions by means of digits. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Vagesvari Datta, Benares.	On foretelling events of human life by means of the horoscope. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durgā Śaṅkara, Benares.	A commentary on Yantra Chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. The author has commented on the Vedānta Sāra &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
52	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	Sarvārthachin- tāmaṇi.		64
53	प्रश्नकल्पलता	Praśnakalpa- latā.		3
54	प्रश्नचूडामणि	Praśnachūdā- maṇi.	Brindāban Śukla.	3
55	शङ्कुविचार	Śaṅkuvichāra.	Lakshmīpati.	10
56	ब्रह्मतुल्योदाहरण	Brahmatulyo- dāharaṇa.	Viswanātha.	35
57	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिविवृति	Yantrachintā- maṇivṛitti.	Pāranā Śukla.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnátha Śukla, Benares.	Describes planetodis i. e. Parighapa and Galika &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	The method of declaring questions by the Lagana. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Gives rules for declaring questions by the name of a fruit or flower. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
4	do.		How to find the hours of different days by driving pegs into the earth in sunshine. It is little known and not procurable: old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.		Simplifying the text by means of examples. It is well known; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Copied in 1405 Vikram.
9	do.		A little known note on YantraChintāmaṇi; is not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
58	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका	Sūryasiddhānta- tāṭikā.	Mādhavāchārya.	53
59	गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि	Gaṇitatattwa- chintāmaṇi.	Lakṣmīdāta.	268
60	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantrachintā- maṇi.	Bhavanī Śaṅkara.	9
61	रत्नमालाटीका	Ratnamālāṭikā.	Mādhava.	109
62	मुहूर्तगणपति	Muhūrtagaṇa- pati.	Gaṇapati.	203
63	वाराहीटीका	Vārāhīṭikā.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	370



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Sūrya Siddhānta. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
01	do.	do.	An exhaustive commentary on Tithi Chintāmaṇi, a work on Astrology. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāma Prasāda, Allahabad.	Describes the method of finding time by means of a quadrant. Cannot be procured for copying: recent, little known and incorrect.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Ratnamālā; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied 1409 Vikram.
8	do.		When to perform auspicious works in different Nakshatras. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares and Bombay.
25	do.		A little known commentary on Vārāhi Sainhitā: is not procurable: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
64	जनपत्रपद्धति	Jananapatra- paddhati.		204
65	मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका	Muhúrtatattva- tíká.	Gaṇeśa.	100
66	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitákshará.	Rāma Náráyana.	180
67	निषेकविचार	Nishekavichára.	Nityánanda.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha, Benares.	A treatise on foretelling the fate of a man from birth to death by means of calculations based on the horoscope, according to Astrological calculations. It is partly in verse and partly in Prose. This book is rather a compilation than an original work. The author is a very prolific one and has written many other commentaries on Nīlakaṇṭhi &c. He has illustrated all of them with examples and has made them all as simple as possible; new and incorrect.
7	do.		A little known commentary on Muhūrtatattwa: is procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
8	do.		A well known commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmaṇi: is procurable: old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares and Bombay.
125	do.	Pūrṇananda, Benares.	Contains rules for foretelling the occurrences connected with a child's birth from the beginning of the mother's pregnancy. Not well known: is procurable for copying: old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
68	जातकपट्टसुदाहरण	Jātakapaddha- tyudāharana.	Krishna Pandit.	90
69	पञ्चस्वराटिप्पण	Pañchaswarā- ṭippaṇa.	Baijanātha.	30
70	गुरुसूर्यगोचरविचार	Gurusūryago- charavichāra.	Mathurānātha.	16
71	समरसारविवरण	Samarasāravi- varaṇa.	Rāma Śaṅkara.	40
72	शीघ्रबोधटीका	Śīghrabodha- ṭikā.	Lakshmīpati.	145
73	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitāksharā.	Rāma Gaṇaka.	25
74	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.	Mathurānātha Śukla.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	Simplifies the text by examples or illustrations: well known; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A little known note on Pañchaswarā: is not procurable: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	The result when the sun and Vrihaspati are found in one place. It is little known: procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Samarasāra: is not procurable: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāmesvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	A little known commentary or Śighrabodha: is procurable for copying, new and appears correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmaṇi. Describes all kinds of Muhūrtas. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on Prāśnāmanoramā by Gargāchārya; cannot be procured for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
75	समरसारटीका	Samaraśaraṭikā.	Rāma Datta.	6
76	षोडशयोगव्याख्यान	Shodaśayoga- vyākhyāna.	Lakshmīpati.	80
77	लग्नवाद्	Lagna vāda.	Rāma Datta.	3
78	ताजकसार	Tājakasāra.	Nārāyaṇa.	56
79	जैमिनिसूत्रटीका	Jaiminisūtra- ṭikā.	Anvaji.	160

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	A little known commentary on Samarasāra ; is not procurable for copying ; new and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Translated from Arabic in- to Sanskrit. It describes the 16 Yogas (viz. Ikka- vala &c). It is not well known ; is not procurable for copying ; recent and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on the twelve signs of the Zodiac by many sages : is well known, procurable for co- pying, recent and appears correct.
7	do.	Jagannāth Śukla, Benares.	A little treatise on Astrolo- gy containing the fruits of a year, a month and a day, which are discovered by means of the horos- cope. The MS. examined is old ; correct and procur- able.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the mo- del of Jātaka foretelling the fate of a man by see- ing his horoscope, accord- ing to the calculations based on Astrology. The original work it is said comprises many chapters but only two are found. It is a very difficult book. It is very rare and the possessor absolutely de-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
80	गणकभूषण	Gaṇakabhū- shana.	Samara Singh.	42
81	तार्जकसारसुधानिधि	Tājakasārasu- dhānidhi.	Nārāyaṇa.	110
82	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Ṣaṭpañchāśī- kāṭikā.	Damodara Daivaj- na.	25
83	भावफल	Bhāvaphala.	Guṇagārāma.	12



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Jagannāth Śukula, Benares.	clines lending it for copy- ing ; new and apparently correct.  A book on 'Astrology. It teaches how to observe odd omens. The maunscript examined is old and ap- parently correct.
7	do. .	Jagannāth Joti- shi, Benares.	Teaches to foretell events of one year. It is sup- posed to be translated from some Arabic book on Astrology. It is not to be found complete any where in Benares. The MS. exa- mined is old and appa- rently correct.
9	do.	do.	Commentary on Shaṭpañ- chāsikā; which teaches, how to tell events of a man's life by mere questions. The MS. exa- mined is new and appa- rently correct.
9	do.	do.	Teaches to predict events of a man's life by inspec- ting his horoscope : no other books of this author are found. It is not un- known and can be had if required. It is compiled from several other books of Astrology. The MS. examined is new and in- correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
84	लघुजातक	Laghujātaka.	Varāha Mihira.	11
85	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.	Vrindāvana.	12
86	पञ्चाङ्गसाधनसारणी	Pāñchāngasā- dhanasāraṇī.	Gaṇeśa.	35
87	मेघानयन	Meghānayana.		7
88	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणिटीका	Sarvārthachin- tāmaṇiṭikā.		59
89	सम्यत्सरादिफल	Samvatsarādi- phala.		22

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Joti- shi, Benares.	Teaches how to foretell events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The author has written several books of Astrology. The book is very common and the owner of the MS. examined, agrees to lend it for copying; it is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Purnánanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Lílāvati: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
17	do.	do.	Contains rules for making Almanacks. Well known: procurable for copying. recent and apparently incorrect.
9	do.		When will rain set in? It is little known and is procurable for copying with difficulty: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāma Prasāda, Allahabad.	A commentary on Sarvārtha Chintāmaṇi. Describes Yoga &c. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Purnánanda, Jotishi.	Rules for determining years, months, dates, days, Nakshtras good and bad. Little known; procurable

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
90	मुहूर्तगणपति	Muhúrtagaṇa- pati.	Gaṇapati Rāva.	284
91	मुहूर्तमार्तण्ड	Muhúrtamār- taṇḍa.	Nārāyaṇa.	30
92	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिटीका	Muhúrtachintā- maṇiṭikā.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	120
93	निषेकस्वरा	Nishekasvarā.		14
94	प्रश्नभैरव	Praśṇabhaira- va.	Gaṅgādhara.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1643 Vikrama.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing results of Samvatsars or years, and the method of prediction of dreams &c. Well known: procurable for copying; old and correct.
8	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	Describes the goodness and badness of Nakshatra Yoga and Muhūrta &c. Well known: can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Rāmkrishṇa Benares.	A commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmaṇi. Well known and can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct. Printed in Benares and Bombay.
7	do.	Sureśa Datta, Benares.	Contains rules for foretelling the occurrences connected with a child's birth. Not well known: procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	A treatise containing questions. Well known: can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
95	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrtachintá- maṇi.	Rám Gaṇaka.	50
96	प्रश्नप्रदीप	Praśṇapradīpa.	Káśináth.	34
97	प्रश्नकौमुदी	Praśṇakaumu- dí.		50
98	प्रश्नमनोरमा	Praśṇamano- ramá.	Gaṅgáchārya.	4

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmakrishṇa, Benares.	A well known treatise on Astrology in 13 chapters. 1st describes the goodness and badness of all Nakshatras &c. 2nd Muhūrtas, 3rd Sankrāntis or turnings of the sun from one to another constellation, 4th the planets, 5th ceremonies, 6 marriage, 7th Dviraganana, 8th Agnihotra or duty of keeping fire, 9th consecration of a king, 10th journey, 11th foundation of a building, 12th entering a house, 13 family of author. Procurable for copying, and apparently incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On questions. Well-known, procurable and apparently correct.
16	do.	do.	Prediction according to the letters of the speaker. Well-known, can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing (1) the terms of the Lagna, (2) to ascertain the time by means of a pole which is pitched on the ground (3) questions in general (4) the question of gain (5) questions of obtaining the government (6) acquiring

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
99	लघुसारावली	Laghusārāvalī.		15
100	योगयात्राटीका	Yogayātrāṭīkā.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	61
101	योगयात्रा	Yogayātrā.	Varāhamihira.	30
102	विश्वकर्माप्रकाश	Visvakarmāprakāśa.	Brahmā.	58



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	posts (7) of health (8) the attack of others (9) of humanity &c. &c. Procurable for copying after great difficulty, and apparently correct.  Describes the results to be gained from the birth to the death of man, according to the time of his birth: old and incorrect. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
14	do.	do.	A commentary on Yoga-yātrā by Varāhamihra Achārya. Contains hints on pilgrimage together with the duties to be performed at the time of departure &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints on pilgrimage together with duties to be performed at the time. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagannātha, Benares.	A treatise on the form and proper time for laying the foundation of a building. This book is not much followed now a days: new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
103	विवाहसुन्दावनटीका	Vivāhavṛindā- vanaṭikā.	Kalyāṇavarmā.	98
104	रत्नमाला	Ratnamālā.	Śrīpati.	80
105	लग्नचन्द्रिका	Lagnachandri- kā.	Kāśinātha.	91
106	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका	Muhūrtasaṅgra- haṭikā.	Lakshmīpati.	25
107	वृहज्जातक	Vrihajjātaka.	Vārāha Mihira.	112

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purānanda Jotishi, Benares.	A little known commentary on Varvāhavrindāvana. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1653 Vikram.
11	do.	do.	Contains rules for finding in what <i>Nakshatra</i> date and on what day useful work ought to begin. Well known and procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Written in 1724 Vikram.
8	do.	Jagannātha Jotishi, Benares.	An Astrological book in verses. The author wrote the Śīghrabodha, Praśna-pradīpa &c. and several other books of Astrology. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct, and can be had if requisite.
5	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Muhūrta Saṅgraha. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes how to tell the past, present and future conditions of men by seeing their Janmapatris and also the time for which they are to live. A well known work, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been published in many places.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
108	शिवलिखित	Śivālikhita.	Śiva.	20
109	जातकाभरण	Jātakābharṇa.	Ḍhundhirāja.	192
110	इष्टकालशोधन	Ishtakālaśodha- na.	Nityānanda.	8
111	भास्वतीकरण	Bhāswatīkara- ṇa.	Satānanda.	6
112	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāswatīṭikā.		5
113	मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका	Muhūrtatattva- ṭikā.	Kripārāma.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Joti-shi, Benares.	Shews that in a day there are thirty Muhūrtas and they come by turn one after the other and also what we ought to do in each of them. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	It describes how to make a Janmapatri. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct and published in many places.
5	do.	do.	Describes the way of judging the time &c. when a child is born. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	How to calculate eclipses of the sun and moon &c. Apparently the author's only work. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
14	do.	do.	A commentary on Bhāswatīkaraṇa on the eclipse of the sun and moon &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Purnānanda Joti-shi, Benares.	An obscure commentary procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
114	मकरन्दविवरण	Makarandavivara- ṇa.	Dinakara.	25
115	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāra- ṇi.	Lakshmīpati.	45
116	मकरन्दोदाहरण	Makarandodā- harṇa.	Kripārāma.	45
117	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāra- ṇī.	Paramānanda.	25
118	सन्निपातकलिका	Sannipātakali- kā.	Auvunikurnaka.	1
119	श्रीशतक	Śrīśataka.	Vindhyaśvarī Pra- śāda.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Purnánanda Joti- shi, Benares.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well known, pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1609, Vikrama.
15	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well known, pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Gives the solution of all the questions given in Makaranda. Not well known, procurable for co- pying; recent and appa- rently correct.
15	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well-known; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the cause and the various kinds of Sanni- páta and also their re- medies; not well known, procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Vindbyesvarí Pra- śada.	A treatise on Astrology. Gives the Muhúrtas for all kinds of duties. Pro- curable for copying; well known; recent and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
120	बुद्धिविलासिनी	Buddhivilāsini.	Gaṇeśa.	112
121	मल्लारीटीका	Mallārīṭikā.	Durgā Śaṅkara.	15
122	सारणी	Sāraṇī.	Lakshmīpati.	50
123	अयनवाद	Ayanavāda.	Rāma Datta.	9
124	षोडशयोगटीका	Shoḍaśayogaṭikā.	do.	13
125	गणकभूषणटीका	Gaṇakabhūṣa- ṇaṭikā.	do.	40
126	गणकभूषणटीका	Gaṇakabhūṣa- ṇaṭikā.	Sukla Mathurā- nātha.	14



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on the Lilāvati Astrology of Bhāskarāchārya. It contains many examples worked out; which assist one in understanding the text. The MS. examined is incomplete; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Mallāripaddhati; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes the different ways of building houses. A well-known work procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A discussion on the Ayans. It is well known, procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Shodāśayoga. Is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Ganakabhūṣaṇa. Is procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Ganakabhūṣaṇa; is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
127	सहमचन्द्रिका	Sahamachan- drikā.	Sukla Mathurā- nātha.	30
128	बृहत्संहिताटिप्पण	Vrihatsaṅhitā- ṭippaṇa.	do.	48
129	बृहत्पाराशरीटीका	Vrihatpārāśarī- ṭikā.	Srī Kriṣṇa Sukla.	13
130	नरपतिटीका	Narapatiṭikā.	Rāma Nātha.	82
131	सहमकल्पलता	Sahamakalpa- latā.	Srīnivasa.	14
132	युद्धजयोत्सवटीका	Yuddhajayot- savaṭikā.	Rāma Datta.	28
133	हिल्लजदीपिकाटीका	Hillājadīpikā- ṭikā.	Lakshmīpati.	8
134	सहमचन्द्रिका	Sahamachan- drikā.	Rāma Datta.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	The different results from observing different things. It is procurable for copying; and is well known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A little known note on Vrihatsanhitā. Is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
4	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vrihatpārāśarī. Is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Narapati; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
10	do.	do.	How to foretell future events by observing certain things. It is well known, procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Yuddhajayotsava. Is procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
15	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Hillājadīpikā, not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	How to foretell future events by observing certain phenomena, things

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
135	पाराशरीटीका	Párásarīṭiká.	Sadā Nanda.	5
136	पञ्चपक्षीटीका	Pañchapakshī- ṭiká.	Rámeśvara.	21
137	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasára- ṇī.	Ráma Datta.	35
138	गणकभूषण	Gaṇakabhúsha- na.		119
139	अगारविनोद	Agáravinoda.	Durgá Śaṅkara.	35
140	सारणी	Saraṇī.		8
141	ब्रह्मतुल्यकरणकुतूहल	Brahmatulya- karaṇakutúha- la.		10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	&c. Well known procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.  A well known commentary on Pārāsārī. Procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Pañchapakshī. Not procurable; recent, and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes the way of writing an Almanack (patra). Not very well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Jaganrātha Joti- shi, Benares.	Teaches to foretell events of one year. Not very common. The owner will not lend his copy. New and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes how to build a house, not well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to make a Calendar. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes the way of praying to the goddess Gāyatrī according to the Mantras of Gāyatrī. Not well known and not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
142	प्रश्नभैरव	Praśnabhaica- va.	Gaṅgādham.	35
143	स्त्रीजातक	Strijātaka.	Vāmanāchārya.	6
144	रत्नमाला	Ratnamālā.	Śripati.	109
145	जातकचन्द्रिका	Jātakachandri- kā.		20
146	यात्राप्रकरण	Yātrāprakara- na.	Varahalallavada- rayana.	40

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madama Mohana Tiwāri, Benares.	On questions by means of Rāśīśa (lord of the constellations), their higher positions and lower. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Teaches the manner of judging the past, present and future actions of women by inspecting their <i>Jan mapatra</i> . A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
7	do.	do.	When to perform auspicious works in different Nakshatras. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1409 Vikrama. It is written in the old Astrologers' style.
7	do	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints for finding the good and evil of a man's life from birth to death. Cannot be procured; old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Describes the results to be gained by pilgrimage. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
147	ग्रामविचार	Grāmavichāra.		5
148	मुहूर्तदीप	Muhúrtadīpa.		20
149	भास्वत्युदाहरण	Bhāswatyudā- haraṇa.	Vrindāvana.	28
150	यन्त्रचिन्तामण्युदाहरण	Yantra Chintā- manyudāhara- ṇa.	Kripārāma Mīśra.	80
151	मुहूर्ततत्त्व	Muhúrtatattva.	Keśava.	28
152	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāra- ṇī.	Sadā Śiva.	45



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	On the choice of the village to be resided in &c. Procurable for copying with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on. Muhūrtas containing hints on all kinds of affairs to be done. Procurable with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	do.		Solutions of the examples of Bhāsvati. It is well known; procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.		Simplifies the text by illustrations. It is not procurable; little known; old and apparently correct.
11	do.		How to find auspicious times for particular actions. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. 1409 Vikrama.
11	do.		How to make a Calendar. It is well known; procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
153	यन्त्रराजपट्टति	Yantrarājapad- dhati.	Mathurānātha- Śukla.	45
154	ज्योतिःसिद्धान्तसार	Jyotihsiddhān- tasāra.	Raghunātha.	60
155	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.		100
156	सम्राट्यन्त्र	Samratyānta.	Lakshmīpati.	5
157	ग्रहस्थितिवर्णन	Grahasithitivar- nana.	Hari Rāma.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		How to make a Yantra-rāja. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Translated from a mathematical work of the Yavanas (Greeks) and contains dissertations on heavenly bodies. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The author was a very good Pandit and wrote many works, among them a commentary on Vedānta Sūtra.
8	do.	do.	A short commentary on Līlāvatī. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. Possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
15	do.		How to make Samrāt an Astronomical instrument. It is little known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgā Prasāda.	A treatise on Astrology regarding the places of stars and declaring results by them. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
158	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका	Muhúrtagaṇa- patiṭikā.	Paramá Śukla.	23
159	यन्त्रमालिकाटीका	Yantramálikā- ṭikā.	do.	14
160	शम्भुहोराप्रकाशटीका	Śambhuhorā- prakāśaṭikā.	do.	45
161	पञ्चपक्षीटीका	Pañchapakshī- ṭikā.	Kripá Rāma.	19
162	पद्मकोशप्रकाश	Padmakōśa- prakāśa.	Lakshmīpati.	40
163	जातककल्पलता	Jātakakalpala- tā.	S. Mathuránātha.	119

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13.	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Venī Rāma, Bena- res,	Short commentary on Muhā- rtaganapati. Not procur- able for copying; little known, recent and incor- rect.
5.	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yan- tramālikā. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9.	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śam- buhorāprakāśa. Not procur- able for copying; little known; recent and incor- rect.
24	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Pañcha- pakshī by Mahādeva. The book divides a day into four parts and represents each as a bird. By means of these birds, it foretells future events.
14	do.	do.	A book of Astrology, not commonly known. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	The book teaches how to foretell events by seeing the horoscope of a person The book is rare. It is lik. Jātakachintāmanī by the same author. The MS. examined is old and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
164	चन्द्रोन्मीलनचन्द्रिका	Chandronmīla- nachandrikā.	Vrindāvaṇa S.	80
165	जातकचिन्तामणि	Jātakachintā- maṇi.	Lakshmīpati.	19
166	सूर्यसिद्धान्त	Sūryasiddhānta.	Bhaskarāchārya Gaṇaka.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches how to tell future and past events by means of the utterance of one of the numbers. The enquirer has to utter one of them. The book is procurable from a few Astrologers. It is new and incorrect.
20	do.	do.	Treats the way of telling past and future events by looking at the horoscope of a man. Its author is a famous man and has made notes on several works of Astrology, Astronomy &c. The author was a teacher in the Benares Sanskrit College. It is old and apparently correct. It is not procurable.
9	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on Astronomy in fourteen parts. First, Approximate position of the planets. 2nd, Their exact position. 3rd, To find the position of the same for any country; 4th Lunar eclipses. Fifth, Solar eclipses. Sixth, The time of contact and separation. Seventh, The contrary effects of the planets. Eighth, On the calculation of the position of more than one planet when in the same constellations.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
167	भावकल्पलताटीका	Bhāvakaḥplata- ṭikā.	Kṛishṇa Nātha.	5
168	स्त्रीजातकटीका	Strījātaḥkaṭikā.	Rāmeśvara.	13
169	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका	Muhūrtaḡaṇa- patiṭikā.	ParaśuRāmaMiśra.	35



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			<p>Ninth, The rise and setting of constellations Tenth, The rise and setting of the moon. Eleventh, The calculation of the position of the dark part of the moon in relation to the visible one. Twelfth. On the rise and setting of Vyatipal and Vaidrat two Yogas. 13th, On tracing the stars to their exact place in a constellation. 14th, On the four parts (चरण) of each constellation and the origin of the family and the pedigree of the author. It in itself is quite sufficient for every calculation based on the position of the constellations and planets, sun and moon; old and apparently correct.</p>
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Balakaraṇa Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Bhā-vaphala. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhūṣhaṇa Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Strī-jātaka. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Bhagavāna Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Mu-hūrtaganapati. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
170	जातकालङ्कारटीका	Jātakālaṅkāra- ṭikā.	Paraśu Rāma Miśr.	18
171	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāsvatīṭikā.	Rāmeśvara.	21
172	पञ्चस्वराटीका	Pañchasvarā- ṭikā.	Sri Krishna.	9
173	जातकचन्द्रिकाटीका	Jātakachandri- kāṭikā.	Paraśu Rāma Miśr.	43
174	भावचिन्तामणिटीका	Bhāvachintā- maṇiṭikā.	do.	35
175	जातकभरणटीका	Jātakābharana- ṭikā.	do.	105
176	जातकचिन्तामणिटीका	Jātakachintā- maṇiṭikā.	do.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bhagavān' Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Jātakālaṅkara. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Brija Bhushana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Bhāsvati. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Balakarana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Pañchasvarā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Bhagavāna Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Jātakāchandrikā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Bhāvachintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Jātakābharana. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Jātakāchintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
177	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintā- manitīkā.	Rāma Śukla.	50
178	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shatṭpañchāsi- kāṭikā.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	114
179	लघुजातकटीका	Laghujātaka- ṭikā.	do.	84
180	योगयात्राटीका	Yogayātrāṭikā.	do.	60
181	लघुसारावली	Laghusārāvalī.		15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		A little known commentary on Yantrachintāmaṇi. Unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	An explanatory and critical commentary on Shaṭ-paṇchaśikā. Can be obtained for copying. This book is common with the Astrologers. Old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A very common book containing hints for all Astrological calculations, based on horoscopes from the birth of a man to his death. It also contains hints for preparing horoscopes of men by knowing their names only. Old and incorrect. Composed in Vikrama's Era 1740.
14	do.	do.	At present a rather rare commentary. It contains hints for finding the proper time for the departure of travellers more particularly royal, according to Astrological calculations. Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A book on Astrology containing hints for finding out the exact time of the birth of an infant and also to judge of the fortune

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
182	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkāra- chintāmaṇi		10
183	पञ्चस्वरानिर्यय	Pañchasvarānir- ṇaya.	Parama Sukha.	15
184	चन्द्रग्रहणोदाहरण	Chandragraha- ṇodāharaṇa.		5
185	बीजविवृतिकल्पलता	Vījavivritikal- palatā.	do.	50

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	<p>of the same from calculations based on the horoscope thus formed. Old and apparently correct.</p> <p>A treatise on Astrology, teaching how to fortell the fate of a man by inspecting his horoscope. It only requires a man to see in what sign of the zodiac the sun was when an infant was born and with this information he can complete all calculations. It is common and was lithographed at Benares. Old and incorrect.</p>
20	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	<p>Astrological book which treats of fortelling death and some other events. The inquirer is to utter one of the five vowels, viz., a, i, u, e, o. The book is found with astrologers generally. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.</p>
5	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	<p>Examples how to find the moon's eclipse. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
8	do.	do.	<p>A commentary on Vijagānita, Procurable for copying with great difficulty; old and apparently correct,</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
186	ताराविलास	Tārāvilāsa.	Vaidyanātha.	3
187	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasāraṇī.		10
188	गणितसरोद्धार	Gaṇitasārod- dhāra.		6
189	रत्नमालाटीका	Ratnamālāṭikā.	Umāpati.	25
190	लग्नोद्योत	Lagnodyota.	Śrī Krishna.	5
191	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका	Praśnamano- ramāṭikā.	Makunda.	7



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Sāma Lāla, Bena- res.	Description of the stars and planets together with their directions. Not pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
7	do.	do.	A treatise on Astrology con- taining a very easy way of finding the position of the stars. Procurable for copying; recent and cor- rect.
8	do.	do.	On finding the exact posi- tions of heavenly bodies. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
9	do.	Gaṇeśā Rāma, Be- nares.	A commentary on Ratna- mālā. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives the Muhūrta for mar- riage &c. Not procurable; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Praśna- manoramā. Not procurabl for copying; recent wel known and incorr ect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
192	ताजकचन्द्रिकाविनोद	Tājakchandrikā- vinoda.	Gaṇeśagaṇaka.	90
193	श्रीपतिपद्धति	Śripatipaddhati.	Keśava Gaṇaka.	10
194	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayotsa- vaṭippanī.		61
195	स्त्रीजातक	Strījātaka.	Gaṇeśa Daivajna.	16
196	उदुदायप्रदीपटीका	Uḍudāyapradī- paṭikā.		63

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Durgāprasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	How to foretell the fate of a man in the beginning of every year. It is well known ; is procurable for copying ; recent and ap- parently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to foretell a person's fate by seeing his horoscope; A well known MS. pro- curable for copying ; re- cent and apparently cor- rect.
9	do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A note on Yuddhajayot- sava ; is not well known and unprocurable ; new and correct.
13	do.	Durgāprasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	How to foretell the fate of women only by inspecting their horoscope. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Jagannātha Joti- shi, Benares.	Commentary on Laghu Pa- rāsāri by Parasara Rishi. It teaches how to foretell the death and future pros- perity of a man's life by means of his horoscope. Its system is quite con- trary to that of other books on astrology. The MS. examined is new and ap- parently correct. The owner will allow a copy of it, if necessary.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
197	सूर्यसिद्धन्तोदाहरण	Sūryasiddhānto- dāharṇa.	Visvanātha Gaṇa- ka.	74
198	मरीचि	Marīchi.	Munīśvara Gaṇa- ka.	32
199	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasarāṇī.		10
200	गणितसारोद्धार	Gaṇitasāroddhā- ra.		6

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṅka, Benares.	An illustrative commentary on the Śūryasiddhānta. Well known and obtainable for copying; new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on two of the four parts of Siddhānta Śiromaṇi, Gaṇitadhyāya and Golādhyāya; little known, new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	Teaches a very easy method of preparing horoscopes, annual horoscopes &c. by means of a Manuscript on astronomical calculations formed only once, which is of use throughout one's lifetime. Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Contains hints for the preparation of the annual Panchāṅga, Astronomical almanac, showing the movement of the heavenly bodies eclipses &c. The copy seen is only a part of the original book; it is old and seems very correct, and can be obtained for copying.



## **MEDICINE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidyajīvana- ṭikā.	Bhavāni Sahāya.	35
2	रुग्विनिर्णयटीका	Rugvinirṇaya- ṭikā.	do.	25
3	रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Rasendrachin- tāmaṇiṭikā.	Ramānātha Gaṇa- ka.	109
4	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamañjarī- ṭikā.	Ramānātha Vaid- ya.	25
5	माधवनिदानटीका	Mādhavanidā- naṭikā.	do.	190
6	अजीर्णमञ्जरीटीका	Ajīrṇamañjarī- ṭikā.	do.	15
7	अर्कप्रकाशटीका	Arkaprakāśa- ṭikā.	do.	9
8	वैद्यमनोत्सवटीका	Vaidyamanot- savaṭikā.	Bālaka Rāma.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vaidyajīvana. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rugvinirṇaya. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasendra Chintāmaṇī. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasamanjari. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Madhavanidāna. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ajīrṇamanjari. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Arkaprakāśa. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vaidyamanotsava. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
9	वैद्यमनोत्सवटीका	Vaidyamanot- savaṭikā.	Rāmanātha.	109
10	वैद्यविनोदटीका	Vaidyamanoda- ṭikā.	do.	109
11	सूत्रस्थान	Sūtrasthāna.	Vāg Bhaṭṭa.	44
12	वैद्यदर्पण	Vaidyadarpa- ṇa.	Dalapati.	18
13	अजीर्णमञ्जरीटीका	Ajīrṇamanjarī- ṭikā.	Ramānātha.	11
14	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna.	Vāg Bhaṭṭa.	13
15	सूत्रस्थान	Sūtrasthāna.	Ramānātha.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Short commentry on Vaidyamanotsava. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vaidyamanoda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Gaṇesa Rām, Benares.	A treatise on Medicine called Sūtrasthāna. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Ajīrnamājarī. Describes one medicine for one disease. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Notes on a part of Vāg Bhaṭṭā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Sūtrasthāna a part of Vāg Bhaṭṭā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
16	विमानस्थान	Vimānasthāna.	Chakra Datta.	5
17	चिकित्सास्थानटिप्पण	Chikitsāsthāna- tippana.	do.	105
18	चिकित्साकलिका	Chikitsākalikā.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	13
19	अष्टाङ्गहृदयसंहिता	Ashtāṅgahri- dayasaṇhitā.	Vāg Bhaṭṭa.	23
20	निदानस्थान	Nidānasthāna.	Agnivesa.	9
21	सर्वसारसङ्ग्रह	Sarvasārasaṇ- graha.	Chakra Dutta.	70
22	सारकलिका	Sāraikalikā.	Udayankara.	25

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇesa Rāma, Benares.	Notes on Vimānasthāna a part of Chakra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Notes on Chikitsāsthāna a part of Chakra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Venī Rāma, Benares.	A treatise on Medicine. Gives names of drugs. Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.
48	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Contains the definitions of diseases. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	On the definition of diseases and their medicine. Well known; procurable, old and apparently correct. Printed in Calcutta.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine containing a description of diseases. Incomplete now and apparently correct; little known, cannot be procured for copying.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	मदनपालनिघण्ट	Madanapālani- ghaṇṭa.	Madana Pāl.	35
24	भावप्रकाश	Bhāvaprakāsha.	Bhāva Pāl.	474
25	वैद्यामनोत्सव	Vaidyamanot- sava.	Vansīdhara.	33
26	रसामृत	Raśamrita.	Jayanāchāryā.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Ráma Char a ṇ a, Benares.	A treatise on medicine con- taining the names of drugs and their merits. Obs- cure; unprocurable for copying; old and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagan Náth, Bena- res.	A very comprehensive trea- tise on medicine. It treats the subject in all the forms Nidán, and Nighaṇ- ṭa &c. It first takes a simple substance and enu- merates all the names it has and then recites at length the use of each. This process is called Ni- ghaṇṭa. The author then goes on with mixtures first of two, then three subsequently of more mixtures and their uses, and so on. This is now no more followed and is consequently rare; old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ráma Char a ṇ a, Bonares.	Enumerates different medi- cines for different occa- sions. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and ap- parently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to prepare medicines &c. and the proportion to be applied in each case. A little known work. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
27	वेद्यामृत	Vaidyāmrita.	Moriśwara.	31
28	द्रव्यगुणरत्नमाला	Dravyagūṇarat- namālā.	Mādhava.	112
29	शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता	Śārngadhara- sāṁhitā.	Śāraṅgadhara.	128
30	सुश्रुतटीकाशरीरक	Śūsruṭaṭīkāśārī- raka.	Dallaṇa Miśra.	90
31	बालचिकित्सा	Bālachikitsā.	Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa.	15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇā Nanda Jot-sī, Benares.	Prescribes medicines for many diseases. Well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
17	do.	do.	Contains rules for preparing different medicines and their benefits. Not well-known; procurable with difficulty for copying; old and incorrect.
15	do.	Pūrṇā Nanda Joti-sī, Benares.	A book on medicine written in Poetry. It contains medicine in essences and pills. The book is not common amongst medical men. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct. The owner may lend his book to be copied for a consideration.
8	do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A little known commentary on Śuśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the various diseases of children, their causes and their remedies. It also gives the way how the fear which is natural to them as of ghosts &c. is to be removed. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
32	वाणीकारिका	Vāṇīkārīkā.	Vāṇīkavi.	10
33	अजीर्णमञ्जरी	Ajīrṇamañjarī.	Kāśīhirāja.	7
34	निघण्टुकोश	Nighaṇṭukośa.	Dhanwantari.	179
35	रसकल्पलता	Rasakalpalatā.	Kāśīhī Nāth.	140
36	भावप्रकाश	Bhāvaprakāśa.	Bhāva P.	274
37	वैद्यकसङ्ग्रह	Vaidyakasaṅ- graha.	Mahēśacharaṇa.	55

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Charana, Benares.	Its beginning and end being lost its subject cannot be ascertained except that it is a treatise on Medicine. Cannot be procured; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagan Nath Jotisi, Benares.	Prescribes medicines for different diseases caused by eating unwholesome things. Not uncommon; it is old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Rāma Prasada Tewari, Allahabad.	A little dictionary by Dhanvantari. Gives the meanings of technical words. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to make metallic medicine, and how to burn different metals, and how and how much should be given to the patient in different diseases. It is well known and not procurable; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagan Nath, Benares.	A very comprehensive treatise on Medicine. It treats the subject in all its forms.
8	do.	Rāma Charan, Benares.	Extracts from works on Medicine; little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
38	वैद्यजीवन	Vaidyajīvana.	Lolimbarāja.	15
39	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidyajīvantīkā.	Rudra Bhaṭṭa.	35
40	रुग्निर्णय	Rugvinirṇaya.	Mādhava.	60
41	सुश्रुत	Suśruta.	do.	500
42	सुश्रुतटीकासूत्रस्थान	Suśrutaṭīkāśū- trasthāna.	Dallaṇa.	90
43	सुश्रुतटीका	Suśrutaṭīkā.	Aruṇa Datta.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanā- gari character.	Rāma Charan, Be- nares.	A treatise on medicine con- taining such verses as afford names of medicines and meanings. Well known; procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
8	do.	do.	A well known commentary on Vaidyajivana. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	An ascertainment of dis- eases. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and appa- rently correct. The pos- sessor will not allow it to be seen.
9	do.	do.	A large and well-known treatise on medicine. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been printed in Calcutta.
8	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Suśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
7	do.	do.	Another commentary on Suśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
44	माधवनिदान	Mādhavanidāna.	Mādhava.	100
45	महारसायनविधि	Mahāraśayana- vidbi.	Mahādeva.	50
46	शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता	Śāraṅgadhara- sanhitā.	Śāraṅgadhara.	175

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devana- gari charac- ter.	Ráma Charan, Be- nares.	On the origin and diagno- sis of diseases &c. Well- known; procurable for copying; recent and in- correct. It has been printed in Benares.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine con- taining the method of making drugs with gold and other metals.
13	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine con- taining the definition of all diseases and drugs for them. Well known; pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.





**SÁHITYA:**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	साहित्यदर्पणटीका	Sāhityada r p a - ṇaṭikā.	Rhetoric.	311
2	काव्यप्रकाश	Kāvyaprakāśa.	Mamṭaṭa, Bhaṭṭa.	108
3	कविकल्पलताटीका	Kavikalpalat ā - ṭikā.	Suryakavirāya.	114
4	कुवलयानन्दवृत्ति	Kuvalyānanda - vritti.	Mathurā Nātha.	60
5	साहित्यदर्पणटिप्पण	Sāhityadarpa - ṇatippaṇa.	Śukla Mathurā.	90
6	अलङ्कारकौस्तुभ	Alaṅkāra kaus- tubha.	Śrīnivāsa.	84
7	काव्यसारसङ्ग्रह	Kāvyasārasaṅ- graha.	Śrīnivāsa.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known and good commentary on Sāhityadarpaṇa: is procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Contains the figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good poetry, dramas &c. It is divided into 10 parts; well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kavikapalātā: is unprocurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
12	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little note on Kuvalayānanda: Not procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Sāhityadarpaṇa: is Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is little known, Not procurable recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known selections from different poets: is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयवृत्ति	Prabodhachan- dradayavritti.	Mathurá Nátha.	50
9	काव्यप्रकाशविवेक	Kávyapakása- viveka.	Śrídharma.	40
10	काव्यादर्श	Kávyádarśa.	Daṇḍi.	180
11	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamanjarīṭi- kā.	Chintámapī.	65
12	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kávyaprakāśa- ṭikā.	Jaya Rāma.	260
13	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	do.	Maheśwara.	811
14	काव्यप्रदीपोदयोत	Kávyapradīpod- dyota.	Nágeśwara Bhaṭṭa.	205

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Ganaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on Prabodha Chandrodya : is not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durga Prāsada Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Kāvya prakāśa ; is not procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	It contains figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good drama &c. from bad ones. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Rasamañjarī : is not procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kāvya prakāśa : is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kāvya prakāśī : is procurable for copying ; old and incorrect. It is one of the best commentaries that are procurable.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kāvya pradīpa : is not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
15	यदुवंश •	Yaduvansá.		25
16	वृत्तसुधोदय	Vrittasudho- daya.	MathuránáchaSuk la.	5
17	नैषधीयचरित	Naishad h í ya- charita.	Śrīharsha.	30
18	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर- टिप्पण	Abhinavavritta- ratnākaratip- pana.	Śrīnivása.	28
19	छन्दोवृत्ति	Chandovritti.	Śrīnivása.	7
20	नीतिविलास	Nítivilása.	Brajará Śukla.	54
21	सर्वकृपा	Sarvaṅkushá.	Mallinátha.	230

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Rāma prasada Ti- wāri, Allahabad.	A little known Pedigree of Yadu's descendants: is not procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct. It resembles the Raghuvansha.
11	do.	Rāmeśwara Mirza- pore.	On Prosody: well known; procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
9	do.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A well known story of Na- la and Damayantī: is not procurable for copying; very old and apparently correct. It contains foot notes by Sadānanda.
4	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commenta- ry on Abhinavavrittara- nākara; is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of Prosody: little known; not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
10	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Duties of a king and mi- nister, and a treatise on the administration of go- vernment and morality. It is not well known: is unprocurable for copying: old and incorrect.
10	do.	Rāma Krishṇa, Be- nares.	A commentary on Śiśupā- lanadha called Sarvaṇ- kushā; well known: pro- curable; old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
22	समवृत्तसार	Samavrittására.	Nilakantha Ach- áryya.	10
23	सुभाषितमुक्तावली	Subhāshitamuk- tāvalī.	Mathurá Nátha.	40
24	कृष्णलक्षणवर्णन	Krishṇalaksha- ṇavarṇana.	Rādhá Dāmodar.	5
25	रसगङ्गाधर	Rasagangādhara.	Raya Jagannātha.	490
26	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर	Abhinavavritta- ratnākara.	Bhāskara.	40
27	वृत्तमुक्तावली	Vrittāmuktāvalī.	Durgá Datta.	54
28	वृत्तदर्पण	Vrittadarpaṇa.	Śukla Mathurá.	20



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A short treatise on the Metre of Sanskrit verse, now rare because superseded by other better works on Prosody; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A compilation of various kinds of Poetry as Pad-yāmritasarovara. It is procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
11	do.	Vāgīswarī Datta, Benares.	Describes the signs of the body of Srikrishṇa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Durga Prasa da Chaube, Mirzapore.	Definitions of 9 Rasas with examples &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is little known; Unprocurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of rhetoric with examples. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is well known, procurable; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
29	कर्णामृतटीका	Karṇānvritaṭikā.	Brindāvana.	82
30	गुणमन्दारमञ्जरीटिप्पण	Guṇamandāra- manjarīṭippa- ṇa.	Vrindāvana.	28
31	अलङ्कारमुक्तावली	Alaṅkāramuk- tāvalī.	Viśveśvara.	69
32	अलङ्कारकुलप्रदीप	Alaṅkāra-kula- pradīpa.	Viśveśvara.	30
33	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरण	Sarasvatīkaṇ- thābharṇa.	Ratneśvara.	214
34	कविकल्पलता	Kavikalpalatā.	Dineśvara.	118
35	हरिलोचनचन्द्रिका	Harilochana- chandrikā.	Vaid-yanātha.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Karaṇá- mrta : it is not well known ; the owner will not lend it for copying : recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Not well known : a note on Guṇamandára : is unpro- curable for copying ; old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with exam- ples. It is not well known and is not procur- able for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	It treats of the figures of Rhetoric. It is procur- able with a little difficul- ty ; well known ; new and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgá Prasada Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A little known commenta- ry on Sarasvatikanthá- bharana ; is procurable for copying ; recent and cor- rect.
7	do.	do.	Directions for writing and criticizing poetry. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Chandráloka : is not procurable ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
36	रसतरङ्गिणीटीका	Rasatarangiṇī- ṭikā.	Nemasáha.	88
37	पिङ्गलटीका	Piṅgalaṭikā.	Mathurá Nátha Śukla.	80
38	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vṛttaratnāka- raṭikā,	Aṭmārāma.	39
39	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vṛttaratnāka- raṭikā.	Raṅganátha.	40
40	सेतु	Setu.	Bhāskara Raya.	84
41	नैषधटीका	Naishadhaṭikā.	Bhágíraṭha.	52
42	नैषधटीका	Naishadhaṭik	Śukla Mathurá Nátha.	311

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	DurgaprasādChau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commenta- ry on Rasatarāṅginī: is not procurable for copy- ing; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	RāmaCharana, Be- nares.	A little known commenta- ry on Piṅgala: is procur- able for copying, new and correct.
14	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vṛttaratnākara: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Vṛttaratnākara: is not procurable: old and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A well known commentary on Vṛttaratnākara; is procurable for copyings; old and incorrect. It has been lithographed in Be- nares.
14	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Naishadhacharita: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and incorrect. Now and then 5 or 6 different meanings are found in the MS.
17	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Naishadhacharita: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
43	छन्दःसुधाकर	Chhandahsudhā- kara.	Krishna Kane.	35
44	गोवर्धनसप्तशतीटीका	Govardh a n a - saptasatīṭikā.	Ananta Prasāda.	82
45	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरटीका	Saṅgītaratn ā - karatīkā.	Singha Bhūpāl.	190
46	प्रशस्तिप्रकाशिका	Prasastiprakā- śikā.	Bāla Krishna.	30
47	सङ्गीतदर्पण	Saṅgītadarpaṇa.	Hari Bhaṭṭa.	25
48	दशरूपक	Dasārūpaka.		206
49	गीतगोविन्दभाषासहित	Gītagovindabhā- shāsahita.		50

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannath Śukul, Benares.	Verses on metre. It is recent and apparently correct, and is not to be found elsewhere, but in the library of Queen's College, Benares.
17	do.	Lakshmīpati, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	A commentary on Govardhana Saptasati a poem. Can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	An obscure commentary on Saṅgītaratnākara. Cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A treatise containing hints how to address a Brahman, a Kshatri, a Śudra and a Vaisya &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On Prosody. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A treatise on Dramas. It also describes the requisites of the characters that appear in the same. The work has been printed in Calcutta. Old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A Bhāshā version of the Gītā Govinda. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
50	जगन्नाथविजय	Jagannáthvija- ya.	Mukundabharti.	190
51	चन्द्रालोकप्रदीपिका	Chandrálók a - pradípiká.		32
52	कुमारटीकावल्लभ	Kumáraṭikával- labha.	Ballabha.	8
53	धनञ्जयकोश	Dhananjaya - kośa.		53
54	अभिधानचिन्तामणि	Abhidhánachin- tāmaṇi.	Hemachandra.	212
55	अमरकोशटीका	Amarakośaṭiká.		211
56	हारावलीकोशटिप्पणी	Harávalikośa- ṭippaṇi.	Śuklamathuráná- tha.	21



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śámala, Benares.	A work in praise of Jagannāth, containing numerous hymns to the same god. It is on the model of the Gīta Govind. Cannot be obtained for copying : old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ishwari Datta, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	A little known treatise containing the doctrines of Modern Grammarians. Not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
1	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kumārasambhava. With difficulty procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rāmaprasād, Allahabad.	A Sanskrit Dictionary, procurable for copying. Well known; old and incorrect.
7	do.	DurgaprasādChau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known Dictionary in verse; is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Amarakośa ; is not procurable ; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	RameśvaraChau- Benares.	A little known Note on Hāravalī (Dictionary). Is not procurable for copying ; old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
57	गीतगिरीशटीका	Gītagirīśaṭīkā.	Ātma Rāma.	45
58	शालिवाहनसप्तशती टीका	Śalivāhanasap- taśaṭīṭīkā.	do.	45
59	मेघदूतटीका	Meghadūtaṭīkā.	Janendra.	45
60	छन्दोदीपिकाटीका	Chhandodīpi- kāṭīkā.	Krishṇa Rāma.	35
61	छन्दःकौस्तुभटीका	Chhandahkau- stubaṭīkā.	do.	41
62	छन्दोमञ्जरीटीका	Chhandomañ- jarīṭīkā.	do.	35
63	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vṛttaratnāka- raṭīkā.	do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Gīta Girīśa. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śālivāhanasaptaśatī. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Meghadūta. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chhandodīpikā. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chandohkaustubha. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chandomanjarī. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vrittaratnākara. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
64	वृत्तमुक्तावलीटीका	Vṛttamuktávalīṭiká.	Krishṇa Rāma.	35
65	भर्तृहरिशतकटीका	Bhartṛhariśa- takaṭiká.	do.	109
66	रामार्यटीका	Rāmāryāṭiká.	do.	35
67	रसतरङ्गिणीटीका	Rasataranṅinī- ṭiká.	Ayodhyá Prasāda.	35
68	मालतीमाधवटीका	Mālatīmādhava- ṭiká.	Raghava Bhaṭṭa.	25
69	उषारागोदयानाटिका- टीका	Ushāragodayā- nāṭikāṭiká.		25
70	विदग्धमुखमण्डनटीका	Vidagdham u - khamañdana- ṭiká.	Ātmá Rāma.	103

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vṛit-tamuktāvalī. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Bhār-trihārīśataka. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rām-āryā. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ra-sataranginī. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Mā-latimādhava. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ushā-rāgodayanaṭika. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vid-agdhamukhamanḍana. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
71	महावीरचरितटीका	Mahāvīrachari- taṭikā.	Ātmā Rāma.	25
72	गीतगोविन्दटीका	Gītagovindaṭi- kā.		115
73	रघुवंशटीका	Raghuvansāṭikā.	Nagnadhar	111
74	कामन्दकीयटीका	Kāmandakīti- ṭikā.	Ātmā Rāma.	15
75	भास्करस्तोत्र	Bhāskarastotra.	VishveshwarDutta.	13
76	चौरपञ्चाशिकाटीका- माहेश्वरी	Chourapancha- shikāṭikā - heshwarī.	Maheshwara Pan- dit.	32
77	कुमारसम्भवटीकाकथ- भूतिका	Kūmāra s a m - bhavaṭikāka- thumbhūtikā.	Vindeshwari Pra- sada.	185
78	घटकर्परकाव्यटीका	Ghaṭakarpapa- kāvyāṭikā.	do.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
18	Paper. Devana- gari charac- ter.	Veni Ráma, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Ma- hávíracharita. Unprocur- able for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Gíta Govinda. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Ráma, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Ra- ghuvansa. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ká- mandakíya. Unprocurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Bindheśwarí Prasa- da, Benares.	Praise of Súrya. Procur- able for copying ; little known ; recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Chaura Panchasíka, Procurable for copying ; well known; old and apparently cor- rect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Kumára- sambhava. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	A commentary on the Gha- takarpara. Procurable for copying ; well known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
79	घण्टापथ	Ghaṇṭāpatha.	Malli Nátha.	396
80	कुमार	Kúmāra.	Kāli Dās.	64
81	रसतरङ्गिणी	Rasatarṅginī.	Bhānu Datta.	66
82	सञ्जिविनी	Sanjivīnī.	Malli Nátha.	100
83	शिशुपालवध	Śiśupālavadha.	Māgha.	218
84	किरातार्जुनीय	Kirātārjunīya.	Bhāravi.	225



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	A commentary on Kirātārjuniya by Malli Nátha. Procurable; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Well known description of Párvatī and Mahádeva and country scenery. Procurable for copying; new and correct.
8	do.	do.	Different names given to men and women by poets on account of peculiarities in beauty and their different qualities such as that of a warrior, a lover, a philosopher &c. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Kumárasambhava, called Sanjivini. Well known; procurable; recent and correct.
8	do.	do.	A large treatise on poetical verse containing an account of Krishna and Śísupál and the death of the latter. Procurable; new and apparently incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A large treatise on poetical verse containing the account of the Pándavas and their obtaining arms from Mahádeva. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
85	मालविकाग्निमित्रटीका	Málavikágni- mitraṭiká.		14
86	मृच्छकटिकटीका	Mṛichchhakatí- ṭiká.	do.	35
87	उत्तररामचरितटीका	Uttararámacha- ritaṭiká.	do.	30
88	रत्नावलीटीका	Ratnávaliṭiká.	do.	15
89	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तल- टीका	Abhijnána śa- kuntalaṭiká.	do.	41
90	विदग्धमाधवटीका	Vidagdhamá- dhavaṭiká.	do.	105
91	नागानन्दटीका	Nágánandaṭiká.	Ātmá Rāma.	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Mālavikāgnimitra. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect,
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Mrichchhakaṭikā. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Uttarāmācharita. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ratnāvalī. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Abhijnāna Śakuntalā. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Viḍagdhamādhava. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Nāgānanda. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
92	विक्रमोर्वशीटीका	Vikramorvaśi - ṭikā.	Ramamaya.	38
93	शब्दमेदप्रकाशकोश	Śabdabhed a - prakāśakośa.	Purushottama De- va.	6
94	शृङ्गारशतक	Sringāraśataka.	Bhartrihara.	44
95	नीतिशतक	Nītiśataka.	do.	20
96	साहित्यदर्पण	Sāhityadarpaṇa.	Viśvanātha.	312
97	दुर्बोधपदभञ्जिका	Durbodhapada - bhanjikā.	do.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanā- gari charec- ter.	Veni Datta, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Vik- ramorvaśi. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Divākara Ganaka, Benares.	A dictionary containing all the different meanings of a word. Cannot be ob- tained complete, a por- tion being lost, for copy- ing; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rāmakrishna, Be- nares.	Description of Sringāra. Well known; can be pro- cured for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	On moral philosophy. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and in- correct.
23	do.	Durgaprasād Chau- be, Mirzapore.	Contains the figures of Rhe- toric and directions for distinguishing good Poet- ry, good dramas &c. from bad ones. It is well known; procurable for copying and has been published in Calcutta.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on a part of Meghadūta, a poeti- cal work of Kāli Dās. The owner will allow it to be copied; old and apparent- correct.



